

T7 Release 8.0

XML Report Reference Manual

Production

80.3.1.0

© 2019 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG or other entities of Deutsche Börse Group. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group: Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Bonds®, Eurex Repo®, Eurex Strategy WizardSM, Euro GC Pooling®, F7®, FDAX®, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, M7®, MDAX®, N7®, ODAX®, SDAX®, T7®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra® are registered trademarks of DBAG.

The following trademarks and service marks are used by Deutsche Börse Group under license and are property of their respective owners:

All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.

ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.

IPD® UK Annual All Property Index is a registered trademark of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and has been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives.

SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.

The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

Bloomberg Commodity IndexSM and any related sub-indexes are service marks of Bloomberg L.P.

PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.

Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.

BSE and SENSEX are trademarks/service marks of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and all rights accruing from the same, statutory or otherwise, wholly vest with BSE. Any violation of the above would constitute an offence under the laws of India and international treaties governing the same.

Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any errors or omissions contained in this publication, except for DBAG's or the respective Deutsche Börse Group entity's wilful misconduct or gross negligence.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances.

All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only, and may be changed without further notice.

® Registered trademark of Deutsche Börse AG

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	29
2	XML Trading Reports Concepts	30
2.1	XML Report Layout	30
2.1.1	Structures	30
2.1.2	Structure Members	30
2.1.3	Data Types	30
2.1.4	Rules for creating the XML Structure	30
2.1.4.1	Main Report Structure	30
2.1.4.2	Substructures	31
2.1.4.3	Field Values	31
2.1.5	Rules for Text Reports	32
2.1.5.1	Generic Text Report Structure	32
2.1.5.2	Field Values	32
2.2	Common Report Engine	33
2.3	Product and Instrument Reference Data	33
3	Introduction to XML Reports	34
3.1	XML Report Characteristics	34
3.2	Structure cardinality	35
3.3	Usage Code	35
3.4	Reports per T7 Trading Instance	35
4	XML Report Descriptions	39
4.1	CB Clearing Position and Transactions	39
4.1.1	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order	39
4.1.2	CB050 Fee Overall Summary	42
4.1.3	CB060 Fee Statement	45
4.1.4	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	48
4.1.5	CB068 Transaction Overview	51
4.1.6	CB069 Transaction Report	54
4.1.7	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement	57
4.1.8	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt	61
4.1.9	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt	65
4.1.10	CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt	68
4.1.11	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund	71
4.1.12	CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order	75
4.1.13	CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order	79
4.1.14	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary	83
4.1.15	CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary	86
4.1.16	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement	89
4.1.17	CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement	92
4.2	RD Trading RDS Reports	95
4.2.1	RD110 User Profile Maintenance	95

4.2.2	RD115 User Profile Status	98
4.2.3	RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	101
4.2.4	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status	104
4.2.5	RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	106
4.2.6	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status	108
4.2.7	RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant	110
4.2.8	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant	114
4.2.9	RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant	116
4.3	TA Trading Maintenance	118
4.3.1	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	118
4.3.2	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter	121
4.3.3	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters	123
4.3.4	TA116 Decay Split Table	125
4.4	TC Order and Quote Maintenance	127
4.4.1	TC230 Cross and Quote Requests	127
4.4.2	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance	129
4.4.3	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance	133
4.4.4	TC550 Open Order Detail	137
4.4.5	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance	140
4.4.6	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary	146
4.4.7	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	151
4.4.8	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	156
4.4.9	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity	159
4.5	TD Trading Volumes And Performance	161
4.5.1	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics	161
4.5.2	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	163
4.5.3	TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	165
4.5.4	TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	167
4.5.5	TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	169
4.5.6	TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	170
4.5.7	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	171
4.5.8	TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	173
4.5.9	TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	175
4.5.10	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	177
4.5.11	TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	179
4.5.12	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions	181
4.5.13	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement	183
4.5.14	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	186
4.5.15	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	189
4.5.16	TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement	192
4.5.17	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance	195
4.5.18	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance	197
4.5.19	TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed	199

4.5.20	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance	201
4.5.21	TD965 Specialist State Change	203
4.5.22	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options	205
4.5.23	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD	207
4.6	TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance	209
4.6.1	TE535 Cross and Quote Requests	209
4.6.2	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	211
4.6.3	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance	216
4.6.4	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance	222
4.6.5	TE547 TES Late Approval Report	228
4.6.6	TE550 Open Order Detail	230
4.6.7	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication	235
4.6.8	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	242
4.6.9	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	251
4.6.10	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	258
4.6.11	TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	264
4.6.12	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	267
4.6.13	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics	270
4.7	TL Usage Fees	272
4.7.1	TL001 System Transaction Overview	272
4.8	TR Trading Regulatory	274
4.8.1	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report	274
4.8.2	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report	277
4.8.3	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	280
4.8.4	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter	282
4.8.5	TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter	284
4.8.6	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement	286
4.8.7	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error	288
4.8.8	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status	290
4.8.9	TR162 Algo HFT Error	292
4.8.10	TR163 Algo HFT Status	294
4.8.11	TR165 DMA Error Report	296
4.8.12	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report	298
4.8.13	TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions	301
4.9	TT Entitlement and Security	303
4.9.1	TT132 Market Maker Protection	303
4.9.2	TT133 Trading Risk Events	305
4.9.3	TT135 Risk Event Report	307
4.9.4	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control	309
5	Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	311
5.1	Tag Characteristics	311
6	XML Report Tag Descriptions	313
6.1	account	313

6.2	accountName	313
6.3	accrIntAmount	313
6.4	accrIntDay	314
6.5	accruedDistribution	314
6.6	accruedFunding	314
6.7	acctTypGrp	314
6.8	accumQty	316
6.9	accumTim	316
6.10	ackStatus	316
6.11	action	317
6.12	activationType	317
6.13	activity	317
6.14	actnCod	318
6.15	addCrt	318
6.16	addMembId	319
6.17	aggressor	319
6.18	aggrOrgFlg	319
6.19	agreedClientSide	320
6.20	agreedPrice	320
6.21	agreedQuantity	320
6.22	algoId	320
6.23	allocationType	321
6.24	allowNonCCPTrading	321
6.25	alphaOrderNo	321
6.26	annualisationFactor	322
6.27	approvalDuration	322
6.28	approvalTime	322
6.29	armvm	323
6.30	arrangementId	323
6.31	askPrc	323
6.32	aT	323
6.33	audtApprId	324
6.34	audtEntId	324
6.35	audtExecId	324
6.36	audtValAfter	324
6.37	audtValBefore	325
6.38	baseCnt	325
6.39	baseVol	325
6.40	basketActivity	326
6.41	basketAmendmentCounter	326
6.42	basketDescription	326
6.43	basketId	326
6.44	basketInitiatingBU	327

6.45	basketInitiatingUser	327
6.46	basketMonth	327
6.47	basketOperationType	327
6.48	basketPrc	328
6.49	basketProfile	328
6.50	basketType	328
6.51	basketYear	329
6.52	bboType	329
6.53	beneficiary	330
6.54	bestExecution	330
6.55	bidPrc	331
6.56	bidPriceIntervalNo	331
6.57	bidPriceUpperBoundary	331
6.58	bidQty	331
6.59	bilateralRelation	332
6.60	brokerRole	332
6.61	bucket	333
6.62	businessDay	333
6.63	businessDayOffset	333
6.64	businessUnit	333
6.65	businessUnitId	335
6.66	busUntLngName	336
6.67	buyCod	338
6.68	buyLimit	338
6.69	cashBsktRefId	339
6.70	category	339
6.71	classifViolation	339
6.72	classRule	340
6.73	clearingParticipant	340
6.74	clearingPrc	340
6.75	clearingPriceOffset	341
6.76	clearingQty	341
6.77	clearingTakeUpMember	341
6.78	clgInstr	342
6.79	clientIdentifier	342
6.80	clientRef	342
6.81	closTime	343
6.82	cntrClasCod	343
6.83	cntrExpDat	344
6.84	cntrVersNo	344
6.85	complianceInfo	344
6.86	contractMonth	344
6.87	contractYear	345

6.88	cooperationPartner	345
6.89	counterpartyBrokerBU	345
6.90	counterpartyBrokerUser	346
6.91	couponFrq	346
6.92	couponRat	346
6.93	couponVarOfs	346
6.94	couponVarRef	347
6.95	covReq	347
6.96	covTim	347
6.97	covTimPercent	348
6.98	Crossed	348
6.99	cashPrcConv	348
6.100	ctpyStlIdAct	349
6.101	ctpyStlIdLoc	349
6.102	ctrPtyId	349
6.103	currDayAmnt	349
6.104	currSetlmtPrc_1	350
6.105	currTypCod	350
6.106	cust	351
6.107	customerInstr	351
6.108	customUnderlyingPrice	351
6.109	dailyDistribution	352
6.110	dailyFunding	352
6.111	dailyStratViolPct	352
6.112	dateUploaded	352
6.113	dayCutLim	353
6.114	daySettlDate	353
6.115	daysToMaturity	353
6.116	dayTesVol	354
6.117	dayTotVol	354
6.118	dCutLim	354
6.119	dealCancelStatus	354
6.120	dealFreeText1	355
6.121	dealId	355
6.122	dealItem	356
6.123	dealPrc	356
6.124	dealQty	356
6.125	dealQuoteId	356
6.126	dealReportId	357
6.127	dealStatus	357
6.128	dealTime	358
6.129	dealUpdateTime	358
6.130	decaySplit	358

6.131	defaultClearingPriceOffset	358
6.132	deletedQty	359
6.133	delProtected	359
6.134	deltaExch	359
6.135	disableMember	360
6.136	discFactor	360
6.137	disclaimer	360
6.138	distributionIndex	361
6.139	dlyHghPrc	361
6.140	dlyHghPrcSignd	361
6.141	dlyLowPrc	361
6.142	dlyLowPrcSignd	362
6.143	dmaFlg	362
6.144	dscr1	362
6.145	dwzNo	363
6.146	effectOnBasket	363
6.147	effMaxCalSprdQty	363
6.148	effMaxOrdrQty	364
6.149	effMaxTESQty	364
6.150	effStatus	364
6.151	elapsedNoTradingDays	364
6.152	enableAgencyAcct	365
6.153	enableBESTAcct	365
6.154	enableIssuerAccount	365
6.155	enableMarketMakingAcct	366
6.156	enableProprietaryAcct	366
6.157	enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	367
6.158	enableSmart	367
6.159	endDat	367
6.160	enlCutLimitLpInd	368
6.161	enlCutLimitMktInd	368
6.162	enlDayCutLimitLp	368
6.163	enlDayRfqLp	369
6.164	enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp	369
6.165	enlDayVldRfqLp	369
6.166	enlDayVldRfqMkt	369
6.167	enlDayVldRfqResponses	370
6.168	enlFulfInd	370
6.169	enlInstrFulfInd	370
6.170	enlMinVldRfqLp	371
6.171	enlMinVldRfqMkt	371
6.172	enlMtdCutLimitLp	371
6.173	enlMtdCutLimitMkt	371

6.174	enlMtdVldRfqLp	372
6.175	enlMtdVldRfqMkt	372
6.176	enlMtdVldRfqResponses	372
6.177	enlRespRateInd	373
6.178	enlRfqVal	373
6.179	enlViolPct	373
6.180	enteringUser	373
6.181	entRole	374
6.182	entryDate	374
6.183	entryTime	374
6.184	envText	375
6.185	errDescription	377
6.186	etiCmlVol	379
6.187	etiFeeAftReb	379
6.188	etiFeeReb	379
6.189	etiUnRebFee	379
6.190	eventActivity	380
6.191	eventExpiryTime	380
6.192	eventFreeText	380
6.193	eventId	381
6.194	eventOpenQty	381
6.195	eventOverallQty	381
6.196	eventReportId	382
6.197	eventSide	382
6.198	eventStartTime	382
6.199	eventStatus	383
6.200	eventTotalDealQty	383
6.201	eventType	383
6.202	excessTxn	384
6.203	exchangeOrderId	384
6.204	exchCurrTypCod	384
6.205	exchNam	385
6.206	exchRat	387
6.207	execIdentifier	388
6.208	execPre	388
6.209	execQty	389
6.210	execQualifier	389
6.211	execTime	390
6.212	exerStylTyp	390
6.213	expDat	391
6.214	expiryDate	391
6.215	expRat	391
6.216	expSettlDate	392

6.217	expToBeQuot	392
6.218	factDat	392
6.219	feeAdj	393
6.220	feeAmnt	393
6.221	feeCrtDayAmnt	393
6.222	feeCrtMthAmnt	393
6.223	feeCrtMthBal	394
6.224	feeEUR	394
6.225	feeFloor	394
6.226	feePRatio	394
6.227	feePrvDayAmnt	395
6.228	feePrvMthAmnt	395
6.229	feeRatio	395
6.230	feeTypCod	396
6.231	feeTypCodAll	399
6.232	feeTypNam	400
6.233	feeYtdAmnt	404
6.234	finalUnderlying	404
6.235	firmOtrNo	404
6.236	firmOtrVol	405
6.237	fixCIOrdId	405
6.238	fixedRat	405
6.239	fixFee	405
6.240	fixRefFee	406
6.241	flexAcctInfo	406
6.242	floor	406
6.243	floorNo	407
6.244	floorType	407
6.245	floorVol	407
6.246	flxCntrSynProdId	407
6.247	flxOptCntrExerPrc	408
6.248	freeText1	408
6.249	freeText2	408
6.250	freeText3	409
6.251	freeText4	409
6.252	fulfCovTimInd	410
6.253	fulfilled	410
6.254	fulfPackEqtInd	411
6.255	fulfPackIdxInd	411
6.256	fulfQuoReqViolPct	412
6.257	fulfSizeCovInd	412
6.258	fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd	412
6.259	fulfSpreadCovInd	413

6.260	fulfViolInd	413
6.261	fulfVolInd	413
6.262	fundingDays	414
6.263	fundingRate	414
6.264	goodQuoReqResp	414
6.265	graceFactor	415
6.266	graceFactorCnt	415
6.267	graceFactorVol	416
6.268	halfMtdDays	416
6.269	hdgTyp	416
6.270	headroom	417
6.271	highPrc	417
6.272	inactivated	417
6.273	incomingOrderIndicator	417
6.274	initDispQty	418
6.275	instBusDate	418
6.276	instManual	418
6.277	instNam	419
6.278	instrChgTim	419
6.279	instrumentId	420
6.280	instrumentMnemonic	420
6.281	instrumentSubType	422
6.282	instrumentType	422
6.283	instState	423
6.284	instTradDat	423
6.285	investIdentifier	424
6.286	investQualifier	424
6.287	isBroker	425
6.288	isDisclosed	425
6.289	isinCod	426
6.290	isOnBook	427
6.291	isUSFlg	427
6.292	item	427
6.293	kindOfDepo	428
6.294	lastNegotiatedPrc	428
6.295	lastNegotiatedQty	428
6.296	lateralityIndicator	429
6.297	leadParticipant	429
6.298	leadPartLngName	429
6.299	legexecPrc	430
6.300	legExecQty	430
6.301	level	430
6.302	limit	430

6.303	limitCnt	431
6.304	limitTypeCnt	431
6.305	limitTypeVol	431
6.306	limitVol	432
6.307	limOrdrPrc	432
6.308	limType	432
6.309	limUsageCnt	433
6.310	limUsageVol	433
6.311	liqProvActivity	433
6.312	logNam	434
6.313	longValue	434
6.314	lowPrc	434
6.315	lstExchPrc	435
6.316	lstSetlmtPrc_1	435
6.317	lstTrdPrc	435
6.318	matchDeal	435
6.319	matchEvent	436
6.320	MatchInstCrossId	436
6.321	matchStep	436
6.322	matchType	437
6.323	maxCalSprdQty	437
6.324	maxNoBookOrdersBu	438
6.325	maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	438
6.326	maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes	438
6.327	maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	438
6.328	maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes	439
6.329	maxNoBookOrdersSes	439
6.330	maxOrderValue	439
6.331	maxOrdrQty	439
6.332	maxRatioMarket12M	440
6.333	maxRatioMarketDate	440
6.334	maxRatioMarketMtd	440
6.335	maxRatioNo	441
6.336	maxRatioVol	441
6.337	maxSpread	441
6.338	maxSpreadSMCIncrement	441
6.339	maxTESQty	442
6.340	membCcpClgIdCod	442
6.341	membClgIdCod	442
6.342	membClgIdNam	443
6.343	membExchIdCod	443
6.344	membExchIdNam	444
6.345	membExcIdCodSubm	445

6.346	membId	445
6.347	membLglNam	447
6.348	membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	448
6.349	membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	449
6.350	membYtdServFeeAmnt	449
6.351	minimumSmcDuration	449
6.352	minimumSmcDurationFulInd	449
6.353	minimumValueCnt	450
6.354	minimumValueVol	450
6.355	minQuoteSize	450
6.356	minQuoteSizeSMC	451
6.357	mktGrpNam	451
6.358	mmBase	451
6.359	mmPackCod	452
6.360	mmpActivity	452
6.361	mmpDelta	452
6.362	mmpPercent	453
6.363	mmpReason	453
6.364	mmPrgrmCod	453
6.365	mmpTimeWindow	453
6.366	mmpVega	454
6.367	mmpVolume	454
6.368	mmReq	454
6.369	mnthlyReq	454
6.370	mnthToDate	455
6.371	mqBaseFactorCnt	455
6.372	mqBaseFactorVol	455
6.373	mrtyDat	456
6.374	mtdCutLim	456
6.375	mtdDays	456
6.376	mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack	456
6.377	mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack	457
6.378	mtdTesVol	457
6.379	mtdTotVol	457
6.380	mthPackReqEq	457
6.381	mthPackReqIdx	458
6.382	mthReqCovTim	458
6.383	mthReqQuoReqViolP	458
6.384	mthReqViol	459
6.385	mthReqVol	459
6.386	nbrEqOptToBeQuot	459
6.387	nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	460
6.388	nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	460

6.389	nbrTolViolDays	460
6.390	negotiateUnderlying	461
6.391	newOptionPrc	461
6.392	newRefPrc	461
6.393	nextBusDate	462
6.394	nextTradDat	462
6.395	noFillReason	462
6.396	nomVal	463
6.397	noOfRespondents	463
6.398	noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled	463
6.399	noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled	463
6.400	noSecDate	464
6.401	noSecMtd	464
6.402	noTransactionsDate	464
6.403	noTransactionsDateIsin	465
6.404	noTransactionsMtd	465
6.405	noTransactionsMtdIsin	465
6.406	numberOfBuy	465
6.407	numberOfLegs	466
6.408	numberOfSell	466
6.409	numbOfTa	466
6.410	numbOfTr	466
6.411	numInstrumentsRequired	467
6.412	offerPrc	467
6.413	offerQty	467
6.414	omv	468
6.415	openBuyOrders	468
6.416	openBuyVolume	468
6.417	openQuantity	468
6.418	openSellOrders	469
6.419	openSellVolume	469
6.420	opnClsCod	469
6.421	opnIntQty	470
6.422	opnPrc	470
6.423	optionQty	470
6.424	optTrnIdNo	470
6.425	optUsedQty	471
6.426	orderedVol	471
6.427	ordersCnt	471
6.428	orderVol	471
6.429	ordOriginFirm	472
6.430	ordrMktVal	472
6.431	ordrNo	472

6.432	ordrPrtFilCod	473
6.433	ordrQty	473
6.434	ordrQty1	473
6.435	ordrTyp	474
6.436	originCountryCode	474
6.437	otrMktGrp	475
6.438	otrNo	475
6.439	otrVol	475
6.440	ovnRat	476
6.441	packCod	476
6.442	parentDeal	476
6.443	participant	477
6.444	partLngName	478
6.445	partSubGrpCod	479
6.446	pendingDeletion	480
6.447	perf	480
6.448	persistent	480
6.449	prc	481
6.450	prefSettlAcct	481
6.451	prefSettlLocat	481
6.452	prelimUnderlying	482
6.453	priceDecomposition	482
6.454	priorityDate	482
6.455	priorityTime	483
6.456	prodBusDate	483
6.457	prodFactCnt	483
6.458	prodFactVol	484
6.459	prodManual	484
6.460	prodTim	484
6.461	prodTradDat	485
6.462	prodTypId	485
6.463	product	486
6.464	prodVolM	488
6.465	prvUpdDat	488
6.466	ptrActivity	489
6.467	ptrLimitType	489
6.468	ptrScope	490
6.469	ptrUserGroup	490
6.470	publishPrice	490
6.471	publishQtyFlg	491
6.472	publishSide	491
6.473	qrsQuoteId	491
6.474	qty	492

6.475	qtyFixed	492
6.476	quoInd	492
6.477	quoReqTot	493
6.478	quoReqViol	493
6.479	quoReqViolPct	494
6.480	quoteFreeText1	494
6.481	quoteId	494
6.482	quotePerformance	494
6.483	quoteSizeQuality	495
6.484	quotQty	495
6.485	randHighQty	495
6.486	randLowQty	496
6.487	ratio	496
6.488	ratioMarket12M	496
6.489	ratioMarketDate	497
6.490	ratioMarketMtd	497
6.491	ratioSingle12M	497
6.492	ratioSingleDate	498
6.493	ratioSingleMtd	498
6.494	realisedVar	498
6.495	realisedVola	498
6.496	reason	499
6.497	rebPrc	505
6.498	recTypCod	506
6.499	refFeeAmnt	506
6.500	refPrc	506
6.501	refPrcTyp	506
6.502	regOrderEvent	507
6.503	repondentsQuoting	508
6.504	repPerFromDat	508
6.505	repPerToDat	508
6.506	reqMinutes	509
6.507	reqMthVol	509
6.508	reqQty	509
6.509	reqTim	510
6.510	reqTime	510
6.511	reqType	510
6.512	requesterEnteringUser	511
6.513	requesterOwnerBU	511
6.514	requesterOwnerUser	511
6.515	requesterSide	512
6.516	requiredCoverage	512
6.517	requiredSumSmcCovrdTime	512

6.518	requote	513
6.519	respondentEnteringUser	513
6.520	respondentOwnerBU	513
6.521	respondentOwnerUser	514
6.522	respondentSide	514
6.523	responsibleId	514
6.524	rFactor	515
6.525	riskReduction	515
6.526	rmmFulfInd	515
6.527	rmmMtdFulfilmentPct	516
6.528	rowNumber	516
6.529	rptCod	516
6.530	rptFlexKey	518
6.531	rptNam	520
6.532	rptPrntEffDat	522
6.533	rptPrntEffTim	525
6.534	rptPrntRunDat	526
6.535	secuAdminCod	529
6.536	secuLstClsPrc	529
6.537	secuPrvClsPrc	529
6.538	secuShtNam	530
6.539	segmentMIC	530
6.540	sellLimit	530
6.541	seriMthTrdQtyBst	530
6.542	seriMthTrdQtyVDO	531
6.543	seriTrdTotQtyBst	531
6.544	seriTrdTotQtyVDO	531
6.545	servFeeAmnt	531
6.546	servFeeCrtDayAmnt	532
6.547	servFeeCrtMthBal	532
6.548	servFeeTypCod	532
6.549	servFeeTypNam	532
6.550	sessionId	533
6.551	settlAcct	533
6.552	settlAmnt	533
6.553	settlBasis	534
6.554	settlClgPrc	534
6.555	settlCurr	534
6.556	settlDat	534
6.557	settlementPrc	535
6.558	settlementVola	535
6.559	settlInst	535
6.560	settlLocat	536

6.561	settlSpread	536
6.562	settlTyp	536
6.563	shortCodeId	536
6.564	showLastNegotiatedPrc	537
6.565	showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	537
6.566	showNoOfRespondents	537
6.567	showPrc	538
6.568	showQty	538
6.569	showSide	539
6.570	shtQuoPct	539
6.571	sideBU	539
6.572	sideFixed	540
6.573	sideId	540
6.574	sideLiquidityInd	540
6.575	sideRefId	541
6.576	sideStatus	541
6.577	sideTrader	542
6.578	sizeClass	542
6.579	sizeCovTim	542
6.580	skipMinLotSizeVal	543
6.581	smartFlag	543
6.582	smartUserId	543
6.583	smcAccumTime	544
6.584	smcCovrdTime	544
6.585	smcCovReq	544
6.586	smcDayFulInd	545
6.587	smcFactor	545
6.588	smcFullfilled	545
6.589	smcMtdFulfilledInd	546
6.590	smcReqTime	546
6.591	smcTime	546
6.592	smpDeletedQty	546
6.593	splitPosition	547
6.594	spreadClass	547
6.595	spreadClassRmmReg	547
6.596	spreadClassRmmThx	548
6.597	spreadCovTim	548
6.598	spreadQuality	548
6.599	spreadUnit	548
6.600	standardVar	549
6.601	standardVola	549
6.602	statusInd	549
6.603	stopPrice	550

6.604	stpFlag	550
6.605	stratFloorReached	550
6.606	stratFulfilled	551
6.607	stratMnthlyFloor	551
6.608	stratMnthlyReq	551
6.609	strikePrc	552
6.610	strtDat	552
6.611	sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	552
6.612	sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	552
6.613	sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	553
6.614	sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	553
6.615	sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	553
6.616	sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	553
6.617	sumAcctFixFee	554
6.618	sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	554
6.619	sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	554
6.620	sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	554
6.621	sumAcctNom	555
6.622	sumAcctOrdrQty	555
6.623	sumAcctOrdrVol	555
6.624	sumAcctServFeeAmnt	556
6.625	sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	556
6.626	sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	556
6.627	sumAcctTranFeeFix	557
6.628	sumAcctTranFeeVar	557
6.629	sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	557
6.630	sumAcctVarFee	557
6.631	sumAccumTim	558
6.632	sumAllTrades	558
6.633	sumAllVolume	558
6.634	sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo	558
6.635	sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol	559
6.636	sumBUOtrOrdrNo	559
6.637	sumBUOtrOrdrVol	559
6.638	sumClasDayTesVol	559
6.639	sumClasDayTotVol	560
6.640	sumClasMtdTesVol	560
6.641	sumClasMtdTotVol	560
6.642	sumClasOpnIntQty	560
6.643	sumCovTim	561
6.644	sumCovTimPercent	561
6.645	sumCurrDayAmnt	561
6.646	sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	562

6.647	sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	562
6.648	sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	562
6.649	sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	562
6.650	sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	563
6.651	sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	563
6.652	sumCurrFixFee	563
6.653	sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	563
6.654	sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	564
6.655	sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt	564
6.656	sumCurrNom	564
6.657	sumCurrOrdrQty	565
6.658	sumCurrOrdrVol	565
6.659	sumCurrServFeeAmnt	565
6.660	sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt	565
6.661	sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	566
6.662	sumCurrTranFeeFix	566
6.663	sumCurrTranFeeVar	566
6.664	sumCurrTrnFee	566
6.665	sumCurrVarFee	567
6.666	sumDayCutLim	567
6.667	sumFeeAdjAmnt	567
6.668	sumFeeAmnt	568
6.669	sumFeeConnAmnt	568
6.670	sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo	568
6.671	sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol	568
6.672	sumFirmOtrOrdrNo	569
6.673	sumFirmOtrOrdrVol	569
6.674	sumGoodQuoReqResp	569
6.675	sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	569
6.676	sumHseOrdrQty	570
6.677	sumHseOrdrVol	570
6.678	sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	570
6.679	sumInstDsRefAmnt	571
6.680	sumInstFeeAmnt	571
6.681	sumInstFixFee	571
6.682	sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	571
6.683	sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	572
6.684	sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	572
6.685	sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	572
6.686	sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	572
6.687	sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	573
6.688	sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	573
6.689	sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	573

6.690	sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	574
6.691	sumInstNom	574
6.692	sumInstOrdrQty	574
6.693	sumInstOrdrRefAmnt	574
6.694	sumInstOrdrTrdFee	575
6.695	sumInstOrdrVol	575
6.696	sumInstQtRefAmnt	575
6.697	sumInstServFeeAmnt	576
6.698	sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	576
6.699	sumInstTranFee	576
6.700	sumInstTranFeeFix	576
6.701	sumInstTranFeeVar	577
6.702	sumInstVarFee	577
6.703	sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	577
6.704	sumMembAddCrt	577
6.705	sumMembExcRefAmnt	578
6.706	sumMembFeeAmnt	578
6.707	sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	578
6.708	sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	578
6.709	sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	579
6.710	sumMembFeeMthAmnt	579
6.711	sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	579
6.712	sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	579
6.713	sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	580
6.714	sumMembFixFee	580
6.715	sumMembFixRefFee	580
6.716	sumMembNom	580
6.717	sumMembOrdrQty	581
6.718	sumMembOrdrQty1	581
6.719	sumMembOrdrVol	581
6.720	sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	582
6.721	sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	582
6.722	sumMembQuotQty	582
6.723	sumMembRefAmnt	583
6.724	sumMembServFeeAmnt	583
6.725	sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt	583
6.726	sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	583
6.727	sumMembTotBuyOrdr	584
6.728	sumMembTotQty	584
6.729	sumMembTotSellOrdr	584
6.730	sumMembTranFee	584
6.731	sumMembTranFeeFix	585
6.732	sumMembTranFeeReffix	585

6.733	sumMembTranFeeRefVar	585
6.734	sumMembTranFeeVar	585
6.735	sumMembTxnCnt	586
6.736	sumMembVarFee	586
6.737	sumMembVarRefFee	586
6.738	sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt	586
6.739	sumMktGrpAddCrt	587
6.740	sumMktGrpFixFee	587
6.741	sumMktGrpFixRefFee	587
6.742	sumMktGrpRefAmnt	587
6.743	sumMktGrpTranFeeFix	588
6.744	sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix	588
6.745	sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar	588
6.746	sumMktGrpTranFeeVar	588
6.747	sumMktGrpVarFee	589
6.748	sumMktGrpVarRefFee	589
6.749	sumMnthToDate	589
6.750	sumNonDisclTrades	589
6.751	sumNonDisclVolume	590
6.752	sumPartTotBuyOrdr	590
6.753	sumPartTotSellOrdr	590
6.754	sumProdDayTesVol	590
6.755	sumProdDayTotVol	591
6.756	sumProdMtdTesVol	591
6.757	sumProdMtdTotVol	591
6.758	sumProdOpnIntQty	591
6.759	sumProdTESClgBuy	592
6.760	sumProdTESClgSell	592
6.761	sumProdTESTotBuy	592
6.762	sumProdTESTotSell	592
6.763	sumProdTESVolBuy	593
6.764	sumProdTESVolSell	593
6.765	sumProdTim	593
6.766	sumProdTotBuyOrdr	593
6.767	sumProdTotClgBuy	594
6.768	sumProdTotClgSell	594
6.769	sumProdTotCntrBuy	594
6.770	sumProdTotCntrSell	594
6.771	sumProdTotSellOrdr	595
6.772	sumProdVolM	595
6.773	sumQuoReqTot	595
6.774	sumQuoReqViol	596
6.775	sumRebFeeAmnt	596

6.776	sumReqTim	596
6.777	sumReqTimSize	597
6.778	sumReqTimSprd	597
6.779	sumShtQuoPct	597
6.780	sumSizeCovTim	598
6.781	sumSmcAccumTime	598
6.782	sumSmcCovrdTime	598
6.783	sumSmcDayFulfInd	598
6.784	sumSmcReqTime	599
6.785	sumSmcTime	599
6.786	sumSpreadCovTim	599
6.787	sumStepTotExecQty	599
6.788	sumStratViolPct	600
6.789	sumSynch0To50	600
6.790	sumSynch100To	600
6.791	sumSynch50To100	600
6.792	sumSynTrades	601
6.793	sumSynVolume	601
6.794	sumTESClgBuy	601
6.795	sumTESClgSell	601
6.796	sumTESTotBuy	602
6.797	sumTESTotSell	602
6.798	sumTesTrades	602
6.799	sumTESVolBuy	602
6.800	sumTESVolSell	603
6.801	sumTesVolume	603
6.802	sumTotBuyOrdr	603
6.803	sumTotClgBuy	603
6.804	sumTotClgSell	604
6.805	sumTotCntrBuy	604
6.806	sumTotCntrSell	604
6.807	sumTotSellOrdr	605
6.808	sumTrdMembOrdrQty	605
6.809	sumTrdMembOrdrVol	605
6.810	sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	605
6.811	sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	606
6.812	sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	606
6.813	sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	606
6.814	sumTrdMemFixFee	607
6.815	sumTrdMemNom	607
6.816	sumTrdMemVarFee	607
6.817	sumTrdServFeeAmnt	607
6.818	sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	608

6.819	sumUserAddCrt	608
6.820	sumUserFeeAmnt	608
6.821	sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt	608
6.822	sumUserFixFee	609
6.823	sumUserFixRefFee	609
6.824	sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt	609
6.825	sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	609
6.826	sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt	610
6.827	sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	610
6.828	sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt	610
6.829	sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt	610
6.830	sumUserNom	611
6.831	sumUserOrdrQty	611
6.832	sumUserOrdrVol	611
6.833	sumUserServFeeAmnt	612
6.834	sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt	612
6.835	sumUserTranFeeFix	612
6.836	sumUserTranFeeRefFix	612
6.837	sumUserTranFeeRefVar	613
6.838	sumUserTranFeeVar	613
6.839	sumUserTxnCnt	613
6.840	sumUserVarFee	613
6.841	sumUserVarRefFee	614
6.842	sumValGoodQuoReqResp	614
6.843	sumValQuoReqTot	614
6.844	sumValQuoReqViol	614
6.845	sumViol	615
6.846	sumViolPct	615
6.847	swapCust1	615
6.848	swapCust2	616
6.849	synch0To50	616
6.850	synch100To	616
6.851	synch50To100	617
6.852	targetProduct	617
6.853	tesActivity	617
6.854	tesDescription	618
6.855	tesEligibility	618
6.856	tesId	618
6.857	tesInitiatorBU	619
6.858	tesInitiatorUser	619
6.859	tesType	619
6.860	text	620
6.861	time18	620

6.862	timeToTransfer	621
6.863	timeValidity	621
6.864	totalNoTradingDays	622
6.865	totalUserExecOrdrNo	622
6.866	totalUserExecOrdrVol	623
6.867	totalUserOrdrNo	623
6.868	totalUserOrdrVol	623
6.869	totBURules	623
6.870	totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	624
6.871	totBUUpdCodAdd	624
6.872	totBUUpdCodChg	624
6.873	totBUUpdCodDel	624
6.874	totParticipantIdRiskEvt	625
6.875	totParticipantUpdCodAdd	625
6.876	totParticipantUpdCodChg	625
6.877	totParticipantUpdCodDel	626
6.878	totQty	626
6.879	totQuoReqViolPct	626
6.880	totTrdDays	627
6.881	totUserIdRiskEvt	627
6.882	totUserProd	627
6.883	totUserUpdCodAdd	627
6.884	totUserUpdCodChg	628
6.885	totUserUpdCodDel	628
6.886	tradedVol	628
6.887	tradeEnrichmentRuleId	628
6.888	tradeNumber	629
6.889	trades	629
6.890	tradesCnt	629
6.891	tradeSideId	629
6.892	tradeType	630
6.893	tradingCapacity	631
6.894	tradingIndicationActivity	631
6.895	tradingIndicationId	632
6.896	tradingParticipant	632
6.897	tradingRestriction	632
6.898	tradingSec12M	633
6.899	tradPartLngName	633
6.900	tradVolume	634
6.901	trailStopAbsPrice	634
6.902	trailStopPricePct	634
6.903	tranFee	634
6.904	tranFeeFix	635

6.905	tranFeeRefFix	635
6.906	tranFeeRefVar	635
6.907	tranFeeVar	635
6.908	transactions12M	636
6.909	transactions12MIsin	636
6.910	transMonth	636
6.911	transStartMonth	636
6.912	tranTypCod	637
6.913	trDay	637
6.914	trdCnt	637
6.915	trdFeeAmnt	637
6.916	trdIdCountPt	638
6.917	trdMemb	638
6.918	trdQty	638
6.919	trdVol	639
6.920	triggered	639
6.921	trnTim	639
6.922	tsField	639
6.923	tvtic	640
6.924	txnCnt	640
6.925	txnLimit	640
6.926	txnTypNam	641
6.927	typOrig	641
6.928	underlyingClose	641
6.929	underlyingDelta	641
6.930	underlyingEffectiveDelta	642
6.931	underlyingPrice	642
6.932	underlyingPriceBoundary	642
6.933	underlyingQty	643
6.934	undPrice	643
6.935	undrLstClsPrec	643
6.936	undrPrvClsPrec	643
6.937	updateTime	644
6.938	updCod	644
6.939	updDat	644
6.940	updtFldNam	645
6.941	updTim	645
6.942	uploadFile	645
6.943	user	645
6.944	userId1	646
6.945	userNumericId	647
6.946	userOrdrNum	647
6.947	userRiskGroup	647

6.948	usrGroup	648
6.949	usrOrdrNum	648
6.950	valGoodQuoReqResp	648
6.951	validFrom	649
6.952	validityFlg	649
6.953	validityTime	649
6.954	validTo	650
6.955	valQuoReqTot	650
6.956	valQuoReqViol	650
6.957	varFee	651
6.958	varRefFee	651
6.959	vegaUnit	651
6.960	versionNo	652
6.961	violation	652
6.962	violationCnt	652
6.963	violInd	653
6.964	violPct	653
6.965	volDiscPrc	654
6.966	volFactor	654
6.967	wknNo	654
6.968	workingDelta	655
7	Glossary	656

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
Introduction	Page 29

1 Introduction

This document describes all the reports based on T7 trading data for both the Cash and Derivatives markets.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the XML Report Reference Manual is

- . to explain the content of the reports, and
- . to describe each report in detail

Apart from the detailed description of the XML reports this document also contains additional information related to generic text reports.

In addition to the trading reports, this document also contains fees related reports for the Cash Markets. Eurex participants need to refer to the clearing documentation for fees and clearing related reports. For Eurex the clearing documentation is published on the Eurex Clearing webpage: www.eurexclearing.com

Please note that all reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

2 XML Trading Reports Concepts

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by T7 are explained.

2.1 XML Report Layout

The XML report layout consists of the basic elements *structures*, *structure members*, and *data types*.

2.1.1 Structures

Structures are ordered collections of structure members and may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On the top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called *common structures*.

Naming conventions for structures are:

<i>reportName</i>	Main structure of a report
<i>reportName***Grp</i>	Sub structure of a report
<i>reportName***KeyGrp</i>	Sub structure of a report which contains key fields

2.1.2 Structure Members

A *structure member* is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

2.1.3 Data Types

Data types describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric, or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field of this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

2.1.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

2.1.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

```
<rptName>
  <rptHeader>
    ...
  </rptHeader>
  <rptNameGrp>
    ...
  </rptNameGrp>
</rptName>
```

2.1.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written to

```
<structureName>
  ...
</structureName>
```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

2.1.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```
<instNam>DBO</instNam>
```

```
<text>430-11172 </text>
```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('--') sign.

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

2.1.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Any form of automatic text report processing is strictly not advisable, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

2.1.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the model
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length
- Column headings are written into one line
- Spacing between columns is always one
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row
- Lines are wrapped, if they would be longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line

2.1.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format, independent of the report context. (i.e., the same field has the same format in all reports)
 - The field column heading is determined by the field, independent of the report context (i.e., the same field has the same column heading in all reports).
 - Alphanumeric values are displayed left-aligned with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data
 - Numeric values are displayed right-aligned according to their field specific display format.
-

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 33

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point
- No leading zeroes are displayed
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3)
- Per Default "minus signs" are written as postfix of the number (e.g. 123.45-)
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90)

2.2 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files for participants. It is an FTP based on as SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from single source.

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual.

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

2.3 Product and Instrument Reference Data

T7 provides the product and instrument reference data on the T7 Reference Data Interface (T7 RDI) and in form of XML files as T7 Reference Data Files (T7 RDF), both in FIXML layout.

The T7 RDF files are available on the Common Report Engine (CRE) in the Public Area.

T7 instrument specific information, such as ISIN, is present in Tag 455 <SecurityAltID> when Tag 456 <SecurityAltIDSource> has the value 4.

The Market and Reference Data Interfaces Manual available on the Eurex website, provides more details about the layout of the T7 RDI and T7 RDF messages.

3 Introduction to XML Reports

3.1 XML Report Characteristics

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

Description

A textual description of the functional contents of the report.

Frequency

The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.

Availability

The group of members (e.g. all members, clearing members) to which the report is available.

Availability for “all members” indicates that this report is available to all the members whose data is present in these reports or the report do not contain member specific header.

XML Report Structure

A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to *section 3.2* for a description of cardinalities.

M/O

A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to *section 3.3* for a detailed description.

Text Report Heading

The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.

If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.

Text Report Structure

A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value. Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable. Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.

3.2 Structure cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

Cardinality	Description
<i>(none)</i>	Substructure occurs exactly one time
<i>m</i>	Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times
<i>m ... n</i>	Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times
<i>m ... variable</i>	Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times

Table 3.1 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

3.3 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.2* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

Usage Code	Explicit	Field Usage Description
m	mandatory	Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string)
o	optional	Tag may be omitted

Table 3.2 - Field Usage Codes

3.4 Reports per T7 Trading Instance

For members participating on trading on the T7/FX instance certain reports will be provided separately for T7/FX in addition to the trading reports provided today. This allows identifying reference data changes and trading activities performed on T7/FX.

Report ID and report layout will not change. Reports can be distinguished by the corresponding T7 trading instance specific environment number in the report file name (e.g., "70" for T7/FX Production, "90" for T7 Production).

The following table provides the list of affected reports.

Report	Long Name	Receiver
CB	Clearing Positions and Transactions	
CB069	Transaction Report	ALL MEMBER
RD	Trading RDS Reports	
RD110	User Profile Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD115	User Profile Status	ALL MEMBER
RD120	User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD125	User Transaction Size Limit Status	ALL MEMBER
RD130	Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD135	Trade Enrichment Rule Status	ALL MEMBER
RD140	Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant	ALL MEMBER
RD145	Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant	ALL MEMBER
RD155	Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant	CLEARING MEMBER
RD170	User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD175	User Transaction Size Limit Status	ALL MEMBER
TA	Trading Maintenance	
TA113	Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	PUBLIC
TD	Trading Volume and Performance	
TD940	Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD941	Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD942	Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD943	Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD944	Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD945	MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD946	MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER

Report	Long Name	Receiver
TD947	MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD948	MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD949	MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD954	Stressed Market Conditions	ALL MEMBER
TD956	Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	ALL MEMBER
TD957	Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	ALL MEMBER
TD959	Designated Market Making Measurement	ALL MEMBER
TD961	Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD962	MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD963	Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed	ALL MEMBER
TD964	MTD Eurex EnLight Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD983	Regulatory Market Making MTD	ALL MEMBER
TE	Order and Quote Maintenance	
TE535	Cross and Quote Requests	ALL MEMBER
TE540	Daily Order Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE545	Daily TES Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE546	T7 Daily TES Basket Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE547	TES Late Approval Report	ALL MEMBER
TE550	Open Order Detail	ALL MEMBER
TE590	CLIP Trading Indication	ALL MEMBER
TE600	Eurex EnLight Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE610	Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	ALL MEMBER
TE810	T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	ALL MEMBER
TE812	Daily Prevented Self-Matches	ALL MEMBER
TE910	T7 Daily Trade Activity	PUBLIC
TE930	T7 Daily Trade Statistics	PUBLIC
TL	Usage Fees	
TL001	System Transaction Overview	PUBLIC

Report	Long Name	Receiver
TR	Trading Regulatory	
TR100	Order to Trade Ratio Report	ALL MEMBER
TR102	Excessive System Usage Report	ALL MEMBER
TR103	Eurex Daily OTR Parameter	ALL MEMBER
TR104	Eurex Daily ESU Parameter	ALL MEMBER
TR105	Minimum Quotation Requirement	ALL MEMBER
TR160	Identifier Mapping Error	ALL MEMBER
TR161	Identifier Mapping Status	ALL MEMBER
TR162	Algo HFT Error	ALL MEMBER
TR163	Algo HFT Status	ALL MEMBER
TR165	DMA Error Report	ALL MEMBER
TT	Entitlement and Security	
TT132	Market Maker Protection	ALL MEMBER
TT133	Trading Risk Events	ALL MEMBER
TT136	Pre-Trade Risk Control	ALL MEMBER

4 XML Report Descriptions

The description of the XML Reports and Tags in this document is based on the configuration

CONFIG_IDENTIFIER T7Rep 80.3.1.0
 CONFIG_DATE 2019-09-30 07:55

4.1 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

4.1.1 CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

Description This report lists each transaction per Order ID, the fee of each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument and account type.
 This report is sorted by trading currency, account type, instrument and fee type. For each instrument the totals are shown for actual payable fees. For each trading currency, converted into billing currency by the mentioned exchange rate, these totals are accumulated by instrument and account type of an exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders.
 This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb042

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>cb042Grp1</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp1</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb042Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp2</u>		
exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb042Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb042Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp4</u>		
product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb042Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	Order No
versionNo	m	VNo
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
user	m	Trader
trDay	m	Trad Day
tranFee	m	DlyFeePerOrdr
orderVol	m	OrderVol
addMembId	m	(XML only)
sumInstTranFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrTrnFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumMembTranFee	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdQty m Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier
XX 999999

Trading Currency Exchange Rate Billing Currency Ac Prod Instrument
XXX 9999999.999999999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Order No VNo FeeTyp FeeTypNam Trader Trad Day DlyFeePerOrdr OrderVol
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX 31-12-09 +999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total Per Instrument: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Account Type: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Fees Per Exchange Member: 999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

4.1.2 CB050 Fee Overall Summary

Description This report shows the current and previous day's fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it shows the fees produced currently, in the previous month and all together during the year.

This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb050

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb050Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb050Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb050Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb050Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb050Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb050Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrevDayAmnt
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeCrtMthAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal

sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
----------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
----------------------	---	---------------------------------

sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Trading Currency Billing Currency

XXX XXX

Ac	Prod	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeePrevDayAmnt	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvWthBal	FeeYtdBal
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

4.1.3 CB060 Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives an overview on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per participant. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per participant.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb060

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb060Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb060Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb060Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb060Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp m Ac

cb060Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp4

product m Prod

instrumentMnemonic o Instrument

isinCod m

cb060Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod m FeeTyp

feeTypNam m FeeTypNam

feeCrtMthBal m FeeCrtMthBal

orderVol m OrderVol

ordrQty1 m OrderQuant

sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Instrument:

sumInstOrdrVol m

sumInstOrdrQty m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Account:

sumAcctOrdrVol m

sumAcctOrdrQty m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrOrdrVol m

sumCurrOrdrQty m

sumMembFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol m Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrQty m Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

sumHseFeeCrtMthBal o Total All Exchange Members:

sumHseOrdrVol o

sumHseOrdrQty o

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Trading Currency Billing Currency

XX 999999 XXX XXX

Ac Prod Instrument FeeTyp FeeTypNam FeeCrtMthBal OrderVol OrderQuant

XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999

Total Per Instrument: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Account: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Exchange Member: 999999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

Total All Exchange Members: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999.9999

4.1.4 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

Description	This report lists the monthly Designated Sponsor refund per order. The totals are sorted by instrument,market group and participant. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb062

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb062Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb062Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb062Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb062Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
-----------	---	--------

cb062Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb062Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VerNo
quoInd	m	Q/O
aggrOrgFlg	m	A/O
user	m	Trader
kindOfDepo	m	DepTyp
ordrMktVal	m	OMV
trdQty	m	Trades
trdFeeAmnt	m	DlyFeePerOrd
refFeeAmnt	m	Refund
sumInstQtRefAmnt	m	Total Quote Refund Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdTrdFee	m	Total Order Refund Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdRefAmnt	m	
sumInstDsRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund Per Instrument:
sumMktGrpRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund Per Market Group:
<u>sumMembExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	o	(XML only)
sumMembExcRefAmnt	o	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

Currency MktGrp

XXX XXXXXXXXX

Prod Instrument

XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

OrdNo	VerNo	Q/O	A/O	Trader	DepTyp	OMV	Trades	DlyFeePerOrdr	Refund
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	X	X	XXXXXX	XXX	+999999999.99	999999999.9999	+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total Quote Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total Order Refund Per Instrument:								+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total DS Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total DS Refund Per Market Group:									+999999999.99
Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:									+999999999.99

4.1.5 CB068 Transaction Overview

Description	<p>This report provides participants information of different types of transactions (addition, modification or deletion) of orders and quotes performed.</p> <p>The first part of the report contains a participant specific summary of generated transactions per transaction group and instrument. The second part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group for every session of the participant. The third part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group sorted by the participant's user.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb068

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb068Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb068KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb068Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb068KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb068Grp1Inst, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dscr1	m
-------	---

cb068InstRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1Session</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068SessionRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068Grp2User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cb068UserKeyGrp</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>cb068UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
txnCnt	m	NoOfTrn
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
mktGrpNam	o	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	o	Ac
txnTypNam	m	Trn
sumUserTxnCnt	m	Trdr Tot:
sumMembTxnCnt	m	Total:

4.1.6 CB069 Transaction Report

Description	<p>This report provides Participants with detailed information about their product specific transactions, traded volume and ordered volume. This report is grouped into three parts. The first part provides the information on the number of transactions, ordered volume and traded volume per product per limit type. The second part provides additional granularity of session ID level to the information from the first part. The third part provides additional granularity of trader ID level to the information from the first part. The column 'User' lists trader IDs. For the limit type 'Standard', the values of traded volume and ordered volume are not measured separately. "n/a" stands for not available.</p> <p>Please note that transactions carried out on the Eurex Classic system (i.e. off-book trading and clearing-related functionality) are not included in this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily (additional intra-day reports).
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb069

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb069Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb069KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb069ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb069ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume

ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069BusUnitGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069BusUnitKeyGrp</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb069SessionGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069SessionRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069UserGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069UserKeyGrp</u>		
userId1	m	User
<u>cb069UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

Prod Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999 999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXX 999999

Session Product Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

9999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999 999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

User Product Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999 999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

4.1.7 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

Description	This monthly report provides at the end of the month an overview of all monthly fees and rebates/refunds for Cash Market for reconciling the invoice. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb080

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb080Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
------------	---	------------------

cb080Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	o	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	o	FeeTypNam
etiCmlVol	o	Cumulated Vol
etiUnRebFee	o	Unrebated Fee

rebPrc	o	Reb
etiFeeReb	o	Lean Order Reb
etiFeeAftReb	o	Fee after Reb
feeAdj	o	Adjustment Type
feeAmnt	o	Amount
sumFeeAmnt	m	Total Fees:
sumRebFeeAmnt	m	Total Rebate/Refund:
sumFeeConnAmnt	m	Total Connections:
sumFeeAdjAmnt	m	Total Manual Fee Adjustments:
sumMembFeeAmnt	m	Total Over All Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

Billing Currency

XXX

Fees:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.99
Total Fees:		9999999999.99

Rebates/Refunds:

Lean Order Rebate Details:

Cumulated Vol	Unrebated Fee	Reb	Lean Order Rebate	Fee after Reb
99999999999999	99999999999.99	99%	-9999999999.99	99999999999.99

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Rebate/Refund:		-9999999999.99

Connections:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Connections:		9999999999.99

4.1.8 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	This report lists each transaction per order number, the transaction fee fix and variable and the trading fee fix and variable for each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument, account type, trading currency, member and per user. It includes all fees resulting from OTC trades. It is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb142

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb142Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb142Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb142Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb142Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb142Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb142Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb142Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp6</u>		
ordrNo	o	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo
<u>cb142Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	TRF Fix
varFee	o	TRF Var
tranFeeFix	o	TAF Fix
tranFeeVar	o	TAF Var
trDay	m	Trad Day
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
buyCod	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
addMembId	o	Info
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstTranFeeFix	m	
sumInstTranFeeVar	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctTranFeeFix	m	
sumAcctTranFeeVar	m	
sumAcctOrdVol	m	

sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Curr:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrTranFeeFix	m	
sumCurrTranFeeVar	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserTranFeeFix	m	
sumUserTranFeeVar	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per User:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembTranFeeFix	m	
sumMembTranFeeVar	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

4.1.9 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description This report shows the current and previous day fees for transactions on T7 Boerse Frankfurt in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition it provides members with the current month-to-date fee sum, the previous month fees and the current year-to-date fee sum.

This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb150

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb150Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb150Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb150Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp2

user	m	(XML only)
------	---	------------

cb150Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
----------------	---	------------------

currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb150Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb150KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb150Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb150KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb150Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypName
feeTypCod	m	Fee Type
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrevDayBal
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal
sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instr:
sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Per TrdCurr(XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:
sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt m
sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt m
sumMembFeeYtdAmnt m

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

Trading Currency Billing Currency

 XXX XXX

Ac Instrument

XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX

FeeTypName	Fee Type	FeePrevDayBal	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvMthBal	FeeYtdBal
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	999999999.99	999999999.99	99999999.99+	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instr:		999999999.99	999999999.99	99999999.99+	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:		999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Per TrdCurr(XXX) in EUR:		999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:		999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99

4.1.10 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb160

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb160Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb160Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp m Ac

cb160Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp4

mnemIsin

product m Instrument

instrumentMnemonic o

isinCod m

cb160Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod m FeeTyp

feeTypNam m FeeTypNam

feeCrtMthBal m FeeCrtMthBal

orderVol m OrderVol

ordrQty1 m Order Quant

sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Instrument:

sumInstOrdrVol m

sumInstOrdrQty m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Account Type:

sumAcctOrdrVol m

sumAcctOrdrQty m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrOrdrVol m

sumCurrOrdrQty m

sumMembFeeCrtMthBal m Total Fees Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol m Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrQty m Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

sumHseFeeCrtMthBal o Total All Exchange Members:

sumHseOrdrVol o

sumHseOrdrQty o

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999

Trading Currency	Billing Currency
XXX	XXX

Ac	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeeCrtMthBal	OrderVol	Order Quant
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999
Total Per Instrument:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Account Type:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:				999999999.99		
Total Volume Per Exchange Member:					9999999999.9999	
Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:						999999999999
Total All Exchange Members:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999.9999

4.1.11 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

Description This report shows the monthly transaction fees, trading fees, Specialist refunds and additional credits per order. The totals are sorted by instrument group, trader and Exchange member.

This report is available for all members acting as Specialists.

Frequency Monthly.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb162

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb162Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Curr
------------	---	------

cb162Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	Market Group
-----------	---	--------------

cb162Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp4mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb162Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb162KeyGrp5

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ordrNo	o	OrdrNo
versionNo	m	VNo
perf	o	Perf
kindOfDepo	o	DepTyp
omv	o	Omv
nomVal	o	Nominal
trades	o	Trades
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
tranFeeFix	o	TAF Fix
tranFeeVar	o	TAF Var
fixFee	o	TRF Fix
varFee	o	TRF Var
tranFeeRefFix	o	Refund TAF fix
tranFeeRefVar	o	Refund TAF var
fixRefFee	o	Refund TRF Fix
varRefFee	o	Refund TRF Var
addCrt	o	Add Credit
sumUserTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Trader
sumUserTranFeeVar	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserTranFeeRefFix	m	
sumUserTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumUserFixRefFee	m	
sumUserVarRefFee	m	
sumUserAddCrt	m	
sumMktGrpTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Market Group
sumMktGrpTranFeeVar	m	
sumMktGrpFixFee	m	
sumMktGrpVarFee	m	
sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix	m	

sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumMktGrpFixRefFee	m	
sumMktGrpVarRefFee	m	
sumMktGrpAddCrt	m	
sumMembTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembTranFeeVar	m	
sumMembFixFee	m	
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembTranFeeRefFix	m	
sumMembTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumMembFixRefFee	m	
sumMembVarRefFee	m	
sumMembFeeMthAmnt	m	Total Fee per Exchange Member:
sumMembRefAmnt	m	Total Refund per Exchange Member:
sumMembAddCrt	m	Total add. Credit per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Curr
XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXX	999999	XXX

Market Group	Instrument	User
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	

OrdNo	VNo	Perf	DepTyp	Omv	Nominal	TRF		TAF		Refund TRF		Refund TAF		add Credit
						fix	var	fix	var	fix	var	fix	var	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	999%	XXX	99999999.99	9999999999.999	9999999	99.99	9999.99	99.99	9999.99	99.99+	9999.99+	99.99+	99.99+
						TRF	TAF	Refund TRF	Refund TAF					
						fix	var	fix	var	fix	var	fix	var	Credit
Total Per Market Group:				999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	
Total Per User:				999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	
Total Per Exchange Member:				999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	
Total Fee per Exchange Member:						9999999999.99								
Total Refund per Exchange Member:						-9999999999.99								
Total add. Credit per Exchange Member:						-9999999999.99								

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 75

4.1.12 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order

Description	This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency. This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb242

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb242Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb242Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb242Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb242Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
----------------	---	------------------

exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb242Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb242KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb242Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb242KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb242Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb242KeyGrp6</u>		
trdMemb	m	Trading Member
<u>cb242Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb242KeyGrp7</u>		
ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo
<u>cb242Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
perf	o	Perf
trDay	m	Trad Day
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	Service Fee Fix
varFee	o	Service Fee Var
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
addMembId	o	Info
sumTrdMemFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMemVarFee	m	
sumTrdMembOrdVol	m	
sumTrdMemNom	m	
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:

sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per User:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	XXXXX

Trading Currency	Exchange Rate	Billing Currency
XXX	9999999.999999999	XXX

Ac	Instrument
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member	OrdrNo	VNo	Perf	Trad Day	Service Fee Fix	Service Fee Var	OrderVol	Nominal	Info
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	999	31-12-09	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	XXXX

Total Per Trading Member: 999999999999.99+ +9999999999.99 9999999999.99 +9999999999.99

Total Per Instrument: 9999999999.99+ +9999999999.99 9999999999.9999 +9999999999.99

Total Per Account Type: 999999999999.99+ +999999999999.99 99999999999.9999 +9999999999.99

Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR: +999999999999.99 +999999999999.99 99999999999.9999 +9999999999.99

Total Per User in EUR: +999999999999.99 +999999999999.99 +9999999999.99 +9999999999.99

Total Number Of Orders Per User: +999999999999

Total Per Exchange Member: +999999999999.99 +999999999999.99 99999999999.9999 +9999999999.99

Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

4.1.13 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

Description	This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency. This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb243

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb243Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb243Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb243Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb243Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
----------------	---	------------------

exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb243Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb243KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb243Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb243KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb243Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb243KeyGrp6</u>		
trdMemb	m	Trading Member
<u>cb243Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb243KeyGrp7</u>		
ordrNo	m	OrdrNo
versionNo	m	VNo
<u>cb243Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
usrOrdrNum	o	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
perf	o	Perf
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
ctrPtyId	o	(XML only)
trdIdCountPt	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	Service Fee Fix
varFee	o	Service Fee Var
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
addMembId	o	Info
sumTrdMemFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMemVarFee	m	
sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
sumTrdMemNom	m	
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	

sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per SP User:
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per SP User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	

4.1.14 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

Description	This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's service fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' service fee and the current year-to-date service fee sum. This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb250

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb250Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb250Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb250Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb250Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb250Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb250KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb250Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb250KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb250Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb250KeyGrp6</u>		
trdMemb	m	Trading Member
<u>cb250Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypName
membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrevDayBal
servFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt
servFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrvMthBal
membYtdServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeYtdBal
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Instrument:
sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Account:
sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:

4.1.15 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

Description	This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's recompen-sations in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' recompensation and the current year-to-date recompensation sum. This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb253

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb253Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb253Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb253Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb253Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb253Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb253KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb253Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb253KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb253Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb253KeyGrp6</u>		
trdMemb	m	Trading Member
<u>cb253Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypName
membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrevDayBal
servFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt
servFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrvMthBal
membYtdServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeYtdBal
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Instrument:
sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Account:
sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	

4.1.16 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's service fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated service fees are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb260

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb260Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb260Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb260Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb260Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb260Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb260Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb260Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb260Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypNam
servFeeCrtMthBal	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
orderVol	m	OrderVol
ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
sumTrdMembOrdrQty	m	
sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstOrdrQty	m	
sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdrVol	o	

4.1.17 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's recompensations, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated recompensations are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb263

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb263Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb263Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb263Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb263Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb263Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb263Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb263Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb263Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypNam
servFeeCrtMthBal	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
orderVol	m	OrderVol
ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
sumTrdMembOrdrQty	m	
sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstOrdrQty	m	
sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdrVol	o	

4.2 RD Trading RDS Reports

4.2.1 RD110 User Profile Maintenance

Description	The report provides an overview of all changes made to the general attributes of a user and to his entitlement profile, i.e. deletions, additions, modifications. Relevant are all user roles which are maintainable by the members as well as such only maintainable by Eurex.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd110

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

rd110Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd110Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd110Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd110Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:rd110KeyGrp3

recTypCod	m	(XML only)
-----------	---	------------

rd110Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd date
updTim	m	Upd Time
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value

rd110Rec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
entRole	m	Role

rd110Rec3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
tesType	m	TES Type
tesEligibility	m	TES Eligibility
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

4.2.2 RD115 User Profile Status

Description	The report provides an overview of all current user entitlement profiles for a participant. It includes profiles maintainable by exchange participants and those maintainable only by Market Supervision. In addition, the report provides information on several users attributes like level or status. If a resource is missing in the list, the user is not entitled to use the resource.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd115

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd115Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd115Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd115Rec1

category	o	Category
----------	---	----------

usrGroup	o	Grp
level	o	Lvl
logNam	o	Login
isUSFlg	o	US
allowNonCCPTrading	o	NonCCP
effStatus	o	EffSts
delProtected	o	DelProt
enableProprietaryAcct	o	Enable P Acct
enableAgencyAcct	o	Enable A Acct
enableMarketMakingAcct	o	Enable M Acct
enableBESTAcct	o	Enable BEST Acct
enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	o	Enable R Acct
enableIssuerAccount	o	Enable Iss Acct
maxOrderValue	o	MaxOrdrVal
maxOrdrQty	o	MaxOrdrQty
userRiskGroup	o	User Risk Group
settlAcct	o	Settl Acct
settlLocat	o	Settl Loc
prefSettlAcct	o	Pref Settl Acct
prefSettlLocat	o	Pref Settl Loc
<u>rd115Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd115KeyGrp3</u>		
mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
<u>rd115Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
entRole	m	Role
<u>rd115Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
tesType	m	TES Type
tesEligibility	m	TES Eligibility

4.2.3 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

Description	The report provides all changes of the user product assignments made during the day and the automatic changes when a product is moved to a different product market group. In addition, it lists the maximum order quantities per user and product. If the user is blank, all listed changes of assignments and quantities were applied to the business unit. Leaving the business unit empty indicates that the changes of quantities and/or product assignments are applied to the participant. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd120

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd120Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd120Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd120Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd120Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
product	m	Prod
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 104

4.2.4 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

Description	<p>The report provides the state of the trader product and trader product market group assignments which is effective after the end-of-day processing. Additionally, the report lists the corresponding maximum order quantities per trader and product. As the transaction size limits of a trader are not validated against the limits of the business unit the trader belongs to, additional fields show the information about the effective transaction size limits of the trader. Assignments and quantities applying to the business unit overall are indicated by leaving the user blank.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd125

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd125Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd125Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd125Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
------	---	--------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 106

4.2.5 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to trade enrichment rules during the business day (deletions, additions, modifications). The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule, and is sorted per rule, update action and time.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd130

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd130Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time

4.2.6 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

Description	This report provides an overview of all current trade enrichment rules. The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule and is sorted by rule.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd135

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd135Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

validityFlg	m	Valid
account	o	Ac
accountName	o	Account Name
freeText1	o	Text 1

4.2.7 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

Description This report provides an overview of all changes made to pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant during the business day. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd140

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd140Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd140KeyGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

rd140Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd140KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd140Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value

audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp2</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd140Rec2</u>		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp3</u>		
sessionId	m	Session ID
<u>rd140Rec3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp4</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd140Rec4</u>		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 112

- totParticipantUpdCodAdd o Total Participant Add
- totParticipantUpdCodChg o Total Participant Change
- totParticipantUpdCodDel o Total Participant Delete

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 114

4.2.8 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

Description	This report lists the current status of all pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant per business unit and session. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd145

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd145Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

rd145Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp1

businessUnit	m	Business Unit
--------------	---	---------------

rd145Rec1

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	o	All Futures (BU)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	o	All Options (BU)

rd145Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp2

product	o	Product
---------	---	---------

rd145Rec2

maxNoBookOrdersBu	o	Product Specific (BU)
-------------------	---	-----------------------

rd145Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp3

sessionId	o	Session ID
-----------	---	------------

rd145Rec3

- maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes o All Futures (Session)
- maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes o All Options (Session)
- rd145Grp4, repeated 0 ... variable times:
- rd145KeyGrp4
- product o Product
- rd145Rec4
- maxNoBookOrdersSes o Product Specific (Session)

Text Report Structure

Participant

XXXXX

Business Unit All Futures (BU) All Options (BU)

XXXXXXXX 999999 999999

Product Product Specific (BU)

XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Session ID All Futures (Session) All Options (Session)

9999999999 999999 999999

Product Product Specific (Session)

XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

4.2.9 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

Description For each clearing participant, this report lists the pre-trade limits defined by their trading participants in existing clearing relationships. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd155

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd155Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp

clearingParticipant	m	Participant
---------------------	---	-------------

rd155Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp1

tradingParticipant	m	TrdPart
tradPartLngName	m	Trading Participant Name

rd155Rec1

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	o	All Futures (BU)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	o	All Options (BU)

rd155Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp2

product	o	Product
---------	---	---------

rd155Rec2

maxNoBookOrdersBu	o	Product Specific (BU)
-------------------	---	-----------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 118

4.3 TA Trading Maintenance

4.3.1 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each complex instrument type, the complex and the flexible instruments available at the beginning of the day or created during the day.</p> <p>Reports are split per Product, Instrument Type and Sub-Type (when it exists) and sorted per Instrument.</p> <p>For each complex instrument, the report lists the instrument mnemonic, the number of legs, and for each leg, the leg mnemonic and the corresponding side and ratio.</p> <p>For Option Volatility Strategies, the underlying leg (underlying product, side, ratio and mnemonic) and the underlying price are additionally listed.</p> <p>For Flexible Instruments, a distinction is done between flexible Futures and flexible Options for which the full instrument definition is provided.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta113

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta113Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta113KeyGrp

instrumentTypGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>ta113GrpRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
numberOfLegs	m	Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
undPrice	o	undLegPrice
<u>flxInstrGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>flxCntrIdGrpT7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	FlxContract
product	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
flxOptCntrExerPrc	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	SynP

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 121

4.3.2 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the variance futures parameters approved by Market Supervision for all trading dates at the end of each trading day.</p> <p>The report is split per product and instrument, listing variance futures parameters on product level and information on each historical trading date on instrument level.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta114

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta114Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta114KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextTradDat	m	Next Trading Date

prodHistoryGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodTradDat	m	Prod Date
defaultClearingPriceOffset	m	Default Offset
vegaUnit	m	VegaUn
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
secuLstClsPrc	m	UndClsPrc
ovnRat	m	OvnRat
prodManual	m	PM

InstGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
--------------	---	---------------

4.3.3 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

Description This daily report keeps track of the Total Return Futures (TRF) parameters entered and approved by Market Supervision for the current and the previous business days. The report is split per product and instrument, listing first the TRF product parameters for the the previous and the current business days, followed by the TRF instrument parameter listed for each instrument for the current and the previous business days.

In case the product or the instrument conversion parameters used on the previous day have been modified afterwards, the most recent values will be regularly displayed with the business date corresponding to the previous business date and the former values will be displayed on an additional line with an empty business date.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

CRE Area Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta115

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta115KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextBusDate	m	Next Business Date

ta115ProductRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodBusDate	o	Prod Date
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
businessDayOffset	m	BDO
daySettlDate	m	Settl Date
fundingDays	m	FD

fundingRate	m	Funding Rate
dailyFunding	m	Day Funding
accruedFunding	m	Acc Funding
distributionIndex	m	Distri Index
dailyDistribution	m	Day Distribu
accruedDistribution	m	Acc Distribu
underlyingClose	m	Under Close
rFactor	o	R-Factor

ta115InstrumentGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
expDat	m	Expiration Date

ta115InstrumentRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instBusDate	o	Inst Date
expSettlDate	m	ExpS Date
daysToMaturity	m	DMat
prelimUnderlying	m	Prelim Underlying
finalUnderlying	m	Final Underlying
settlSpread	m	Settl Spread
settlBasis	m	Settl Basis
settlClgPrc	m	Settl Price

Text Report Structure

Product Next Business Date

XXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09

Prod Date	Ann BDO	Settl Date	FD	Funding Rate	Day Funding	Acc Funding	Distri Index	Day Distribu	Acc Distribu
			Under Close	R-Factor					
31-12-09	999 +99	31-12-09	99	+999999.999999	+999999.999999	+999999.999999	+999999.999999	+999999.999999	+999999.999999
	+9999.99999999		9999.99999999						

Instrument ID	Instrument Mnemonic	Expiration Date
9999999999999999999999	XX	31-12-09

Inst Date	ExpS Date	DMat	Prelim Underlying	Final Underlying	Settl Spread	Settl Basis	Settl Price
31-12-09	31-12-09	9999	+9999.99999999	+9999.99999999	+999999.999999	+999999.999999	+999999.999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 125

4.3.4 TA116 Decay Split Table

Description	This report lists the decay split table for the current business day for each decaying product and each active decaying instruments. This report will be sorted and split per decaying product and decaying instrument. The target instruments are sorted per Split position. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta116

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta116Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta116KeyGrp

product	m	Product
decaySplit	m	DecaySplit
targetProduct	m	Target Product

ta116Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ta116KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

ta116GrpRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

4.4 TC Order and Quote Maintenance

4.4.1 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc230

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc230Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc230Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc230Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp3

reqType m Type

tc230Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp4

product m Product
instrumentType m InstType
instrumentId m Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic

tc230Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

reqTime m Time
buyCod o B/S
reqQty o Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader	Type
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999	XXXXXX	XXX
Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	Time	B/S	Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	9999999999.9999

4.4.2 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day. The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc540

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	Session

tc540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
exchangeOrderId	o	Order ID
versionNo	o	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
activity	m	Act
reason	m	Reas
buyCod	o	B
ordrTyp	o	Typ
ordrQty	o	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
bestExecution	o	Best Execution
matchType	o	Match Type
matchStep	o	StepID
dealItem	o	Item
ordrPrtFilCod	o	P/F

triggered	o	Trg
inactivated	o	I
pendingDeletion	o	D
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	o	Entry Time
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	Priority Time
timeValidity	o	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	RuleId
sideLiquidityInd	o	Side Liquidity Indicator
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
qrsQuoteId	o	QRS Quote Id
dmaFlg	o	DMA

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 133

4.4.3 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity.</p> <p>In this report following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LIS Trades. - OTC Trades. <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding ClearingInfo which is only disclosed to the approving traders. The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc545

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
segmentMIC	m	Segment MIC
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
exchRat	o	ExchRat
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID

onBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo

tc545SideGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader

sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>tc545SideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

User

XXXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo
 Instrument Name

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Time	Segment MIC	TES ID	Type Act	Initiator	User B	Description	Price	ExchRat
	Clos Time	Entry Time	Exec Time			Settlement Date Neg Ev ID		
	Deal ID	BU Obo	BU Obo	Long Name		Trader Obo		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXX X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	9999999.999999999
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXX				

Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier
	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier		Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent	TC	Text 1
	Text 2	Text 4						
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999.9999	XXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX		X	XXXX	XX XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						

4.4.4 TC550 Open Order Detail

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc550

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Currency

tc550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
buyCod	m	B
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
bestExecution	o	Best Execution
triggered	o	Trg
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 140

4.4.5 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Xetra EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Xetra EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All the details of the Negotiation Event. - Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Xetra EnLight. - All the Deals generated on Xetra EnLight including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information. <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent - Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event along with the clearing and MiFID fields. - Deals done on Xetra EnLight by the respondent including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information. <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted by time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc600

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc600KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc600KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc600Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc600Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tc600Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp4

eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
---------	---	----------------------

tc600Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
--------	---	------

eventActivity	m	Act
---------------	---	-----

eventGrpX, repeated 0 ... variable times:

eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time

requesterGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User

instrumentGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
eventExpiryTime	o	Negotiation Event Expiry Time

enableSmart	o	Enable Smart
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
eventFreeText	o	Event Free Text
<u>quoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
ackStatus	o	Acknowledgement Status
noFillReason	o	No Fill Reason
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity
<u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>dealGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU

requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
allocationType	o	Allocation Type
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side
<u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>topOfBookGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id

XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXX 99999

Acknowledgement Status No Fill Reason

X X

B/S Price Quantity

XXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

Client Identifier Invest Identifier Invest Qualifier Exec Identifier Exec Qualifier LiqProvActivity RegOrderEvent
TC Text 1 Text 2 Text 4

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX X XXXX
XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal Details

Deal ID Deal Report ID BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id Event Owning BU
Event Owning User Entering User Deal Creation Time Quote ID Price Quantity
Settlement Date Allocation Type Requester Side Respondent Side

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXX 999999 XXXXXXXX
XXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999
31-12-09 X XXXX XXXX

Client Identifier Invest Identifier Invest Qualifier Exec Identifier Exec Qualifier LiqProvActivity RegOrderEvent
TC Text 1 Text 2 Text 4

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX X XXXX
XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TOP OF BOOK DETAILS

BBO Type Bid Price Bid Quantity Offer Price Offer Quantity

XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 146

4.4.6 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc610

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>tc610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>tc610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
eventId	m	Negotiation Event Id
<u>instrumentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
repondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
allocationType	o	Allocation Type
<u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent

tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>respondentQuoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:		
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
ackStatus	o	Acknowledgement Status
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	o	Quote Id
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

User
-----
XXXXXXXX

Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal ID
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Item Deal Creation Time Negotiation Event Id Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic
    isinCod      wknNo      Instrument Name
-----
999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
    XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id
-----
XXXXXXXXX      XXXXXXX      XXXXXXX      XXXXX      999999

Respondents Quoting
-----
999999

Event Owing BU Event Owing User Entering User
-----
XXXXXXXXX      XXXXXXX      XXXXXXX

Negotiation Event Side Price Quantity Settlement Date Allocation Type
-----
XXXX      9999.99999+ 9999999999.9999 31-12-09 X

Client Identifier Invest Identifier Invest Qualifier Exec Identifier Exec Qualifier LiqProvActivity RegOrderEvent
TC Text 1 Text 2 Text 4
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX X XXXX
    XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
  
```

BBO Type	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

BU Respondent	User Respondent	Entering User	Smart Flag	Smart User Id
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	999999

Acknowledgement Status	Update Time	Quote Id
X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

B/S	Price	Quantity
XXXX	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

4.4.7 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description This report contains an inventory of all trades matched by a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time. Trade statistics (i.e number of buy and sell trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.

This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc810

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membCcpClgIdCod	o	CCP Clearing Member
settlAcct	m	StlIdAct
settlLocat	m	StlIdLoc
clgInstr	o	ClgInstr

settlCurr	o	StlCurr
<u>tc810Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>tc810Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tc810Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
<u>tc810Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
segmentMIC	m	Segment MIC
tradeType	m	Type
matchEvent	o	Event
matchStep	m	Step
matchDeal	m	Deal
parentDeal	o	Parent Deal
dealItem	m	Item
tradeNumber	o	TradeNo
exchangeOrderId	o	OrdrNo
versionNo	o	Version No
acctTypGrp	m	Account
sideLiquidityInd	o	Side Liquidity Indicator
buyCod	m	B
ordrPrtFilCod	o	P/F
execQty	m	ExecQty
execPrc	m	Prc
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
ordrTyp	o	Typ
tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp

tradingRestriction	o	Res
exchRat	o	Exchange Rate
settlAmnt	o	StlAmt
settlDat	m	StlDat
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID
accrIntAmount	o	Accr Int Amount
accrIntDay	o	Accr Int Day
ctpyStlIdLoc	o	CtpyStlLoc
ctrPtyId	o	Ctpy
ctpyStlIdAct	o	CtpyAct
dwzNo	o	(XML only)
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tvitic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
kindOfDepo	o	(XML only)
dmaFlg	o	DMA
sumPartTotBuyOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Bought
sumPartTotSellOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Sold
sumTESVolBuy	m	Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades
sumMembTotBuyOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Bought per BU
sumMembTotSellOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Sold per BU

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Clearing Member CCP Clearing Member
StlIdAct StlIdLoc ClgInstr StlCurr

XX 999999 XXXX XXXX
XX XXXX XX XXX

Trader

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo
Instrument Name

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
XX

Time	Segment	MIC	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	TradeNo	OrdNo				
	Version No	Account	Side	Liquidity	Indicator	B	P/F	ExecQty	Prc	VDO	Prc	Typ	TES	LimPrc
	Exp Res	Exchange Rate	StlAmt	StlDat	Neg	Ev	ID	Deal ID		Accr	Int	Amount		
	Acct Int	Day Ctpy	StlLoc	Ctpy	CtpyAct			UsrOrdNr	Nmbr	Text 2		Text		
	TradingVenue	Transaction	Identification	Code				Liquidity	Provision	Activity	Risk	Reduction		
	Client ID	Execution	Qualifier	Execution	ID			Investment	Qualifier	Investment	ID		BU	Obo
	Trader	Obo	DMA											

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
9999999999 XXX XXXXXXX XXXX X 9999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 9999.99999+ XXX XXX 9999.99999+
XXX XXX 9999999.9999999999 9999999999.99 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999.99+
+9999 XXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XX X XXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX XXXX

Trader Total Instruments Bought 999,999,999.9999

Trader Total Instruments Sold 999,999,999.9999

Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades 999,999,999.9999

Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades 999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 155

Member Total Instruments Bought per BU	999,999,999.9999

Member Total Instruments Sold per BU	999,999,999.9999

4.4.8 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	<p>This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to TC810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and sorted by transaction time.</p> <p>Prevented self-match statistics (i.e number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc812

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tc812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
MatchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

Trader

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	9999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX

Time	Type	Order ID	Version No	SMP-ID	B	Smp Deleted Qty	Deleted Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc
	Exp Res	ClMbr Customer	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text		TC				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	9999999999	XXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXX	9999.99999+
	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX				

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 159

4.4.9 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all match steps created during the day and provides the corresponding trade volume reporting. Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Match Step and Time.</p> <p>For each match step, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc910

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc910KeyGrp

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

matchStep	m	MatchStep
time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type

aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	m	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price

Text Report Structure

```

Product   InstType  Instrument Id       Instrument Mnemonic    isinCod  wknNo
Instrument Name
-----
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

MatchStep    Time           Type Aggressor  Nb Buy  Nb Sell  Quantity  Trade Price  AccumQty  Higher Price Lower Price
-----
9999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 999999999 999999999 999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 9999.99999+

```


T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 161

4.5 TD Trading Volumes And Performance

4.5.1 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report contains the daily information on prices and trade volumes for all instruments. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
isinCod	m	isin

td930Rec

currTypCod	m	Curr
secuPrvClsPrc	o	PPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrc	o	DlyHghPrc
dlyLowPrc	o	DlyLowPrc
lstExchPrc	o	LastExchPrc
dayTotVol	o	Volume
mtdTotVol	o	MtdVolume
seriTrdTotQtyBst	m	DBstVol

seriMthTrdQtyBst	m	MBstVol
seriTrdTotQtyVDO	m	DVDOVol
seriMthTrdQtyVDO	m	MVDOVol

Text Report Structure

Product	isin	Curr	PPrc	OpnPrc	DlyHghPrc	DlyLowPrc	LastExchPrc	Volume	MtdVolume
		DBstVol	MBstVol	DVDOVol	MVDOVol				
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	99,999.99999	9999.99999+	9999.99999	9999.99999	9999.99999+	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999
		999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999				

4.5.2 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Regular Market Making (RMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td940

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td940Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td940KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td940Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

4.5.3 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request liquidity provisioning quality for the Basis Building Block (BBB) Liquidity Provisioning of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td941

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td941Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td941KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td941Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

4.5.4 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td942

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td942Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td942KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td942Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td942KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td942Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

4.5.6 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request strategy market making quality for the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program of a member by comparing the number of strategy quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td944

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td944Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td944KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td944Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td944KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td944Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	TIME
product	m	PRODUCT ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

```

      TIME      PRODUCT      INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC      FULFILLED
-----
XX:XX:XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

```

4.5.7 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Regular Market Making (RMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td945

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td945Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td945KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td945Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	MTD CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

4.5.8 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request liquidity provider performance in the products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td946

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td946Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td946KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td946Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

4.5.9 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td947

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td947Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td947KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td947Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td947KeyGrp

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td947Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

4.5.10 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning Liquidity Provider performance in eligible products for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB). The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the Liquidity Provider is on target to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td948

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td948Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td948KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

td948Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td948KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

td948Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

=====

TOTALS:	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99
---------	-------	------------	------------	------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	--------

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

4.5.11 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request strategy market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td949

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td949Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

td949Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td949Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

td949Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

=====

TOTALS:	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99
---------	-------	------------	------------	------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	--------

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

4.5.12 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

Description This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements during Stressed Market Conditions (Building Block Stress Presence). The report is split per customer and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the fulfilment month-to-date.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td954

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td954Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td954KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td954Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td954KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
smcCovReq	o	SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
smcMtdFulfilledInd	o	SMC MTD Fulfilled

td954Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
smcTime	o	SMC Time
smcAccumTime	o	Accumulated SMC Time

smcReqTime	o	SMC Requirement
smcCovrdTime	o	SMC Covered Time
smcDayFulInd	o	SMC per day fulfilled
sumSmcTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcAccumTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcReqTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcCovrdTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcDayFulInd	o	TOTALS
minimumSmcDuration	o	MTD REQUIREMENT
requiredSumSmcCovrdTime	o	MTD REQUIREMENT
minimumSmcDurationFulInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd	o	FULFILLED

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER

CLEARING MEMBER

```

XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

PRODUCT EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED STRIKES TO BE QUOTED SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT SMC MTD Fulfilled

```

XXXXXXXXXXXXX          99999          99999          99999          XXX

```

Day	SMC Time	Accumulated SMC Time	SMC Requirement	SMC Covered Time	SMC per day fulfilled
-----	----------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------------

```

31-12-09 23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99    9

```

```

TOTALS          23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99 23:59:59.99 23:59:59.99 99

```

```

MTD REQUIREMENT 23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99

```

```

FULFILLED      XXX          XXX

```

4.5.13 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of the Market Maker requirements for the individual building blocks. The five building blocks in place are: - Basic Coverage (incl. Quote Request Violation Percentage) - Spread Coverage - Size Coverage - Package fulfilment - Strategy fulfilment. The report is split per customer, package and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the overall fulfilment month-to-date. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td955

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td955Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td955Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF SINGLE PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack	o	QUOTED:
mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack	o	QUOTED:
mthPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:
mthPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:

td955Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
<u>td955Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	prodTime
accumTim	o	accumulTime
reqTim	o	requirement
covTim	o	basicCoverage
quoReqViolPct	o	qr Viol%
spreadCovTim	o	sprdCovrdTime
sizeCovTim	o	sizeCovrdTime
dailyStratViolPct	o	Strategy viol. Pct
valQuoReqTot	o	
enlFulInd	o	EnLight fulf
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	
sumReqTim	o	
sumCovTim	o	
totQuoReqViolPct	o	
sumSpreadCovTim	o	
sumSizeCovTim	o	
sumStratViolPct	o	
sumValQuoReqTot	o	
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	
sumReqTimSprd	o	
sumReqTimSize	o	
stratMnthlyReq	o	
stratMnthlyFloor	o	
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	
fulfSpreadCovInd	o	
fulfSizeCovInd	o	
stratFulfilled	o	
stratFloorReached	o	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 186

4.5.14 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

Description	This report contains daily quotation measurement values in products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td956

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td956Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td956KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td956Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td956KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS

sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td956Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 189

4.5.15 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

Description	This report contains daily quotation measurement values in eligible products for the Package Building Block (PBB) or values in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td957

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td957Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td957Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
mthPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
mthPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
fulfPackIdxInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfPackEqInd	o	FULFILLED

td957Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLA- TIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED

td957Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999 SPREAD CLASS: 9999999999999999
SIZE CLASS: 9999999999999999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX

4.5.16 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

Description	This report contains daily designated market making measurement. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td959

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td959Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td959Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
product	m	PRODUCT

td959Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp2

packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS

sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td959Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 195

4.5.17 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For one trading day, it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market, the total number of RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider, the daily cutoff limit (the maximum number of RFQs per day that must be answered) and the valid RFQs received for the Liquidity Provider. It also shows the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td961

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td961Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td961KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	

td961Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlDayVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlDayRfqLp	o	RFQs to LP
enlDayCutLimitLp	o	Day cut limit Liq Provider
enlDayVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlDayVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ Resp.

Text Report Structure

```

EXCHANGE MBR                                CLEARING MBR
-----
  XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PRODUCT  Valid RFQs total market RFQs to LP Day cut limit Liq Provider Valid RFQs to LP Valid good RFQ Resp.
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX          99999  99999                                999  99999  99999
  
```

4.5.18 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For all trading days month-to-date (MTD), it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market along with the MTD cutoff limit for the total market and the total number of valid RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider along with the MTD cutoff limit for Liquidity Provider. It also provides the number of MTD valid good quote request responses by Liquidity Provider and whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement MTD.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td962

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td962Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td962KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td962Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlMtdVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdCutLimitMkt	o	MTD cut limit total market
enlMtdVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdCutLimitLp	o	MTD cut limit Liq Provider
enlMtdVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ Resp.
enlViolPct	o	MTD Violation Percent
enlFulflnd	o	MTD EnLight fulfilled

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR	REPORTING PERIOD	CLEARING MBR
-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX XXX
	31-12-09 31-12-09	
PRODUCT	Valid RFQs total market MTD cut limit total market	Valid RFQs to LP MTD cut limit Liq Provider Valid good RFQ Resp.
	MTD Violation Percent MTD EnLight fulfilled	
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	999.9999
	999.99 XXX	99999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 199

4.5.19 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of Eurex EnLight RFQs of responders (Liquidity Providers). The report shows the product, the timestamp of the Eurex EnLight Request, the instrument type, the Eurex EnLight complex instrument mnemonic, or, if this is not available, the single legs instrument mnemonics, and whether the Eurex EnLight RFQ was valid and whether the Liquidity Provider has sent a valid response. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td963

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td963Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td963KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	

td963Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
time18	m	TIME
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	m	InstType

td963instrumentLegGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
enlRfqVal	o	ENLIGHT RFQ VALIDITY
enlInstrFulInd	o	ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR

XXXXX XXX

PRODUCT TIME Instrument Mnemonic InstType

XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Leg Mnemonic

XX

ENLIGHT RFQ VALIDITY XXX

ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR XXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 201

4.5.20 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers) for each trading day of the month.</p> <p>The report consists of the number of valid quote requests available in the total market, the MTD cutoff limit for the total market (minimum number of valid RFQs per total market), the (adjusted) number of valid quote requests addressed to the Liquidity Provider, the MTD cutoff limit for the Liquidity Provider (minimum number of valid RFQs per LP) and the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider. The report also contains indicators on whether the Eurex EnLight Building Block is fulfilled, whether the response rate is fulfilled, and whether the minimum number of valid RFQs per total market and the minimum number of valid RFQs per Liquidity Provider is reached.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td964

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td964Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td964KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days in Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD

td964Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td964KeyGrp1

product	o	PRODUCT
enlFulfInd	o	EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled

- enlMinVldRfqMkt o Minimum valid RFQ per month per total market
- enlMinVldRfqLp o Minimum valid RFQ per month per LP
- enlDayCutLimitLp o Maximum valid RFQ per day per LP
- td964Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:
- factDat o Day
- enlDayVldRfqMkt o Valid RFQs total market
- enlMtdVldRfqMkt o Cumul. Valid RFQs total market
- enlMtdCutLimitMkt o Min RFQs total market
- enlCutLimitMktInd o Too few RFQs total market
- enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp o Valid RFQs to LP
- enlDayVldRfqLp o Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP
- enlMtdVldRfqLp o MTD Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP
- enlMtdCutLimitLp o Min RFQs LP
- enlCutLimitLpInd o Too few RFQs LP
- enlDayVldRfqResponses o Valid Good RFQ Resp.
- enlMtdVldRfqResponses o MTD Valid Good RFQ Resp.
- enlViolPct o Violation Percent
- enlRespRateInd o Resp. Rate fulfilled

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR	REPORTING PERIOD	Trading Days in Month	CLEARING MBR	Trading Days MTD	
XXXXX	XX	XX	XXXXX	XX	
	31-12-09	31-12-09		99 99	
PRODUCT	EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled Minimum valid RFQ per month per total market Minimum valid RFQ per month per LP				
	Maximum valid RFQ per day per LP				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX			999 999 999	
		999			
Day	Valid RFQs total market	Cumul. Valid RFQs total market	Min RFQs total market	Too few RFQs total market	Valid RFQs to LP
	Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP	MTD Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP	Min RFQs LP	Too few RFQs LP	Valid Good RFQ Resp.
	MTD Valid Good RFQ Resp.	Violation Percent	Resp. Rate fulfilled		
31-12-09	99999		99999	999.9999	XXX 99999
	99999		99999	999.9999	XXX 99999
	99999	999.99	XXX		

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 203

4.5.21 TD965 Specialist State Change

Description	This report serves as a log report for all instrument state changes of Specialists within T7 Boerse Frankfurt. It lists all instrument state changes performed by a specialist. All entries are sorted by ISIN and time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td965

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td965Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

td965Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

td965Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp2

partSubGrpCod	m	Subgroup
---------------	---	----------

td965Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp3

instTitl

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

```

instNam           o
wknNo            o
isinCod          m
td965Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:
instrChgTim      m   Time
instState        m   State
membExcIdCodSubm m   Submitter
  
```

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name      BU      BU Long Name      BU Identifier
-----
  XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

Subgroup          Instrument          Time      State Submitter
-----
  XXX  XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX 23:59:59.99 XXXX  XXXX
  
```

4.5.22 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

Description	This report contains special quotation requirements for French Equity Options. This report has no effect on any fees or incentives granted to Market Makers in the context of existing and established Equity Options market making obligation schemes covering the Basis (BBB) and Package Building Block (PBB) Programs. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td982

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td982Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td982KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td982Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td982KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED

td982Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
covTimPercent	o	COVERED TIME (in %)

4.5.23 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the Regulatory Market Maker requirements according to MiFID2 / Commission Delegated (EU) 2017/578 (CDR).</p> <p>The report is split per customer and product. Per product and day, it lists the number of instruments that fulfil the requirements of the CDR. It displays the MTD number or days where the requirement is fulfilled and the fulfilment status for the monthly average.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td983

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td983Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td983KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membClgIdNam	m	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days In Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD
halfMtdDays	m	Half Of Trading Days MTD
rmmFulfInd	m	RMM Fulfilment MTD

td983Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td983KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
spreadClassRmmReg	o	Spread Class Regular
spreadClassRmmThx	o	Spread Class during Thx

td983Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

- factDat o Day
- noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled o Number of Instruments Fulfilled
- noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled o MTD Days Fulfilled
- rmmMtdFulfilmentPct o MTD Fulfilment (%)

Text Report Structure

Exchange Member		Clearing Member			
		Trading Days In Month	Trading Days MTD Half Of	Trading Days MTD	
	RMM Fulfilment MTD				
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX			
	XX		99	99	99
	XXX				

Product	Spread Class Regular	Spread Class during Thx
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999999999	9999999999999999

Day	Number of Instruments Fulfilled	MTD Days Fulfilled	MTD Fulfilment (%)
-----	-----	-----	-----
31-12-09	99999	99	9999.99

4.6 TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance

4.6.1 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type (CTA for Cross Trade Announcement or RFQ for Request for Quote) and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time.</p> <p>Note that RfQ requests automatically generated by the matching engine are not listed on this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te535

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te535Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te535Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te535Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te535Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp3

reqType m Type

te535Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product
instrumentType m InstType
instrumentId m Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod o isinCod
wknNo o wknNo
instNam o Instrument Name

te535Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

reqTime m Time
buyCod o B/S
reqQty o Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader	Type
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999	XXXXXX	XXX
Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo	
	Instrument Name	Time	B/S	Quantity		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	999999999.9999		

4.6.2 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day. The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te540

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	Session

te540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
exchangeOrderId	o	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	o	Order No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
activity	m	Act
reason	m	Reas
buyCod	o	B/S
ordrTyp	o	Typ
ordrQty	o	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
triggered	o	Trg
inactivated	o	I
pendingDeletion	o	D
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	o	Entry Time
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	Priority Time
timeValidity	o	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	o	TC
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
Crossed	o	Crossed
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	Rule Id
sideLiquidityInd	o	Side Liquidity Indicator
dmaFlg	o	DMA
<u>clearingData</u>		
<u>commonClearingData</u>		
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 216

4.6.3 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for simple, complex and flexible instruments.</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Block, Block TAM and Basis Trades. - EFPF trades with the Bond References. - EFPI trades with the cash basket references. - EFS trades with the swap references. - Vola Trades with the options block trade references. <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding Clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te545

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
isOnBook	o	OnBook
skipMinLotSizeVal	o	Skip Min Lot Size Val
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketId	o	Basket ID
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID

dealIdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dealId	o	Deal ID
--------	---	---------

onBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name

enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
<u>legPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
legexecPrc	m	Prc
legExecQty	o	Qty
<u>extReferenceGrp</u>		
<u>efpfReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
isinCod	m	SecurityID
nomVal	m	Nominal
mrttyDat	o	Mtrty Date
secuShtNam	o	Security Name
couponRat	o	Coupon Rate
cshPrcConv	o	CshPrc
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>efpiReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cashBsktRefId	m	ReferenceId
nomVal	m	Nominal
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>efsReferenceGRp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
nomVal	m	Nominal
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
fixedRat	o	Rate
couponVarRef	o	CpnVarRef
couponVarOfs	o	CpnVarOfs
swapCust1	o	Swap Payer
swapCust2	o	Swap Receiver
strtDat	m	Start Date
endDat	m	End Date
settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>volaReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		

OptionsContract

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
optTrnIdNo	m	TrnNo
optUsedQty	o	UsedQty
<u>tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Prc
<u>sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... 2 times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>te545SideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

User

XXXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo
 Instrument Name

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 9999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Time TES ID Type Act Initiator User B D OnBook Skip Min Lot Size Val Description Price
 Clos Time Entry Time Exec Time Basket ID Neg Ev ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX X X X XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Obo BU Obo Long Name Trader Obo

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic Prc Qty

999999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX +9999.99999 999999999.9999

SecurityID Nominal Mtrty Date Security Name Coupon Rate CshPrc
 Coupon Frq Settl Date SI Hdg Curr

XXXXXXXXXXXXX 999,999,999.9999 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.9999
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 XXXXX XXX XXX

ReferenceId Nominal SI Hdg Curr

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999,999,999.9999 XXXXX XXX XXX

Nominal Coupon Frq Rate CpnVarRef
 CpnVarOfs Swap Payer Swap Receiver Start Date End Date Settl Date SI

Hdg Curr

```
-----  
999,999,999.9999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 31-12-09 31-12-09 XXXX  
XXX XXX
```

Product	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	TrnNo	UsedQty
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXX	99999999.9999

Cust Under Prc

+9999.99999999

Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier
Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	CommHedgFlg	RegOrderEvent	OC AC	Flex Account	Info
Text 2	Text 3	TC	Take Up	Mbr	OrgFirm	Beneficia	C Compliance	Info
OCC	Text 1							
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.9999	XXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX		X	XXXXX	XXXX	X	XX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX							

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 222

4.6.4 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

Description	For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for baskets. Its content is a subset of report TE545, sorted by basket. The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te546

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te546Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te546Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te546Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te546Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp3

basketId	m	Basket ID
----------	---	-----------

basketType	m	Type
bucket	o	Bucket
basketProfile	m	Basket Profile
basketMonth	o	Mon
basketYear	o	Year

te546Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
basketOperationType	m	Oper Type
basketAmendmentCounter	m	AmCt
basketActivity	m	Act
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketPrc	o	Price

basketInitiatorGrp

basketInitiatingBU	m	Initiator
basketInitiatingUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
basketDescription	o	Description

basketSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideRefId	o	Reference Id
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time

basketComponentGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

effectOnBasket	o	A/R
<u>instrumentGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act

tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
<u>onBehalfGrp</u>		
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
<u>te546extReferenceGrp</u>		
<u>tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Prc
<u>te546sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... 2 times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>te546sideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 225

complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name					
-----	-----					
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier				
-----	-----	-----				
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999				
User						

XXXXXX						
Basket ID	Type	Bucket	Basket Profile	Mon Year		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
999999999999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99 9999		
Time	Oper Type	AmCt Act	Clos Time	Entry Time	Exec Time	Price
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	9999	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+
Initiator	User	B	Description			
-----	-----	-----	-----			
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Reference Id	Sts	Appr Time	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
XXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
A/R	Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Instrument Name	Time	TES ID	Type Act	Initiator User	B D
	Description	Price Clos Time	Entry Time	Exec Time		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
X	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXX X X
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
BU Obo	BU Obo Long Name	Trader Obo				
-----	-----	-----				
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX				
Cust Under Prc						

+9999.99999999						
Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.9999	XXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent
OC AC Flex Account Info	Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	TC Take Up Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia C Compliance Info	OCC
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	X	XXX
X XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX				

4.6.5 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the approval times of delayed approved trades using the T7 Entry Service (TES) for simple, complex and flexible instruments. A TES approval is delayed, when the duration between submission and approval of the TES trade is longer than a pre-defined time frame (for further information see Part 4.4 of the Conditions of Trading at Eurex Deutschland).</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The listed information is sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te547

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te547Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te547KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te547Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te547KeyGrp1

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod

wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
<u>te547Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	m	BusinessDay
tesId	m	TES ID
execPrc	m	TradePrice
execQty	m	TradeSideQty
closTime	o	TESClosureTime
entryTime	m	EntryTime
tesInitiatorBU	m	InitBU
tesInitiatorUser	m	InitUser
sideBU	m	ApprovingBU
sideTrader	m	ApprovingUser
approvalTime	m	ApprovalTime
approvalDuration	m	ApprovalDuration

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Product  InstType  Instrument Id          Instrument Mnemonic       isinCod   wknNo
        Instrument Name
-----
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 9999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BusinessDay  TES ID   TradePrice  TradeSideQty  TESClosureTime   EntryTime   InitBU  InitUser  ApprovingBU
        ApprovingUser ApprovalTime   ApprovalDuration
-----
31-12-09  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
        XXXXXXXX      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
  
```

4.6.6 TE550 Open Order Detail

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te550

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	m	Order No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
buyCod	m	B/S
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
triggered	o	Trg
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
dmaFlg	o	DMA

clearingData1commonClearingData1

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
----------------------	---	-------------

ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg20Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader
-------------	-----------------------	----	--------------	---------------	--------

XXXX XX XXXXXXX XX 999999 XXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
---------	----------	---------------	---------------------	---------	-------

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XX

Order ID	Order No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier			
LiqProvActivity	Commodity	Hedging Flag	B/S	Typ	Size	LimPrc	TrgPrc	ExecQty	Trg
Res Entry Date	Entry Time	Priority Date	Priority Time	Exp	Expiry Date	ClientRef	TC		

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX
X XXXX XXXX XXX 999,999,999.9999 9999.99999+ 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999 XXX
XXX 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX
9999999999 XXXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X
XX X XX X XX X

Total Open Buy Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Buy Volume	999,999,999.9999
Total Open Sell Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Sell Volume	999,999,999.9999

4.6.7 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all trading indications entered, traded and abandoned during the day resulting from the Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP). This report is split per business unit and trader, and sorted by per product, instrument type, instrument and CLIP trading indication ID. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te590

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te590Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te590Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te590Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp2

user	m	User
sessionId	m	Session

te590Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te590Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingIndicationId	m	TradInd ID
time18	m	Time
tradingIndicationActivity	m	Act
lateralityIndicator	m	Laterality

tradeSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

tradeSideId	o	Trade Side ID
-------------	---	---------------

brokerGrp

brokerRole	m	Broker Role
buyCod	m	B/S
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
tradingCapacity	o	TC

clearingDatacommonClearingData

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

legClearingGrpleg1Grp

account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg20Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	
<u>oBOGrp</u>		
businessUnit	o	BU
busUntLngName	o	BU Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
regOrderEvent	o	Reg Order Event
reason	o	Reas
<u>bilateralTradingIndicationGrp</u>		
bilateralRelation	o	Bilateral Relation
arrangementId	o	Arrangement ID
counterpartyBrokerBU	o	CtptyBrokerBU
counterpartyBrokerUser	o	CtptyBrokerUser
<u>agreedTradingGrp</u>		
agreedClientSide	m	Agreed Side
agreedPrice	m	Agreed Prc
agreedQuantity	m	Agreed Qty
<u>announcementGrp</u>		
publishSide	m	PubSide
publishPrice	m	PubPrc
publishQtyFlg	m	PubQty
<u>matchEventGrp</u>		
matchEvent	o	Match Event

marketDataGrp

bidPrc	o	BidPrc
askPrc	o	AskPrc

matchStepGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

matchStep	o	MatchStep
incomingOrderIndicator	o	IncOrdInd
openQuantity	o	OpenQty
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
sumStepTotExecQty	o	StepExecQty

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

User	Session
XXXXXX	99999999

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name			
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

TradInd ID	Time	Act	Laterality
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	X	X

Trade Side ID
99999999999999999999

Broker Role B/S	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	TC
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X	XX

Take Up Mbr	OrgFirm	Beneficia C	Compliance Info	OCC	Flex Account Info	Text 1	Text 2	Text 3															
			Leg 1	Leg 2	Leg 3	Leg 4	Leg 5	Leg 6	Leg 7	Leg 8	Leg 9	Leg 10	Leg 11	Leg 12	Leg 13	Leg 14	Leg 15	Leg 16	Leg 17	Leg 18	Leg 19	Leg 20	
XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
			XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX	X	XX
			XX	X	XX	X																	

BU	BU Long Name	Trader Obo
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX

Reg Order Event	Reas
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Bilateral Relation	Arrangement ID	CtptyBrokerBU	CtptyBrokerUser

X 99999999999999999999999999999999 XXXXXXXX XXXXXX

Agreed Side	Agreed Prc	Agreed Qty	PubSide	PubPrc	PubQty
X	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	X	X	X

Match Event	BidPrc	AskPrc
9999999999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+

MatchStep	IncOrdInd	OpenQty	ExecQty	ExecPrc
9999999999	X	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+

StepExecQty
999999999.9999

4.6.8 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Eurex EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Eurex EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . All the details of the Negotiation Event. . Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Eurex EnLight. . All the Deals generated on Eurex EnLight including the Top of Book information. <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent . Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event. . Deals done on Eurex EnLight by the respondent including the Top of Book information. <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted per time.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te600

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>te600Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	User
<u>te600Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>te600Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp4</u>		
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
stpFlag	o	STP Flag
<u>te600Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
eventActivity	m	Act
<u>eventGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time
eventExpiryTime	o	Negotiation Event Expiry Time
timeToTransfer	o	Time to Transfer
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic

buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
eventType	o	Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
eventTotalDealQty	o	Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
refPrcTyp	o	Reference Price Type
deltaExch	o	Delta Exchange
workingDelta	o	Working Delta
negotiateUnderlying	o	Negotiate Underlying
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
lastNegotiatedPrc	o	Last Negotiated Price
lastNegotiatedQty	o	Last Negotiated Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
showNoOfRespondents	o	Show Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
requote	o	Requote
sideFixed	o	Side Fixed
qtyFixed	o	Quantity Fixed
<u>respondentVisibilityGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
requote	o	Requote
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
showPrc	o	Show Price
showLastNegotiatedPrc	o	Show Last Negotiated Price
showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	o	Show Last Negotiated Qty
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
eventFreeText	o	Event Free Text
<u>quoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
quoteFreeText1	o	Quote Free Text1

underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>dealGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
dealStatus	m	Deal
dealCancelStatus	o	Deal Cancel Status
isDisclosed	o	D
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		

requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
validityTime	o	Validity Time
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side
dealFreeText1	o	Deal Free Text1
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1

freeText2 o Text 2

freeText3 o Text 3

freeText4 o Text 4

topOfBookGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

 bboType o BBO Type

 bidPrc o Bid Price

 bidQty o Bid Quantity

 offerPrc o Offer Price

 offerQty o Offer Quantity

 numberOfLegs o Legs

instrumentLegPriceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

 instrumentId m Leg ID

 instrumentMnemonic o Leg Mnemonic

 bidPrc o Bid Price

 bidQty o Bid Quantity

 offerPrc o Offer Price

 offerQty o Offer Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

User

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Negotiation Event ID STP Flag

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Time Act

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Status Negotiation Event Report ID Negotiation Event Start Time Negotiation Event Expiry Time Time to Transfer Event Owing BU
Event Owing User Entering User Instrument ID Instrument Mnemonic InstType SubType
Number of Legs

XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXX XXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
 99

Leg ID Leg Mnemonic B/S Ratio

999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 999

Und Prod Und Leg ID Und Leg Mnemonic B/S Ratio

XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 999

Type Negotiation Event Side Negotiation Event Open Quantity Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
Reference Price Reference Price Type Delta Exchange Working Delta

X XXXX 99999999.9999 99999999.9999 99999999.9999
 9999.9999+ X XXXXX XXXXX

Negotiate Underlying Underlying Delta Last Negotiated Price Last Negotiated Quantity Number of Respondents
Show Number of Respondents

4.6.9 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te610

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>te610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>te610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealStatus	m	Deal
dealCancelStatus	o	Deal Cancel Status
isDisclosed	o	D
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
stpFlag	o	STP Flag
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
repondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
eventType	o	Negotiation Event Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
dealFreeText1	o	Deal Free Text1
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent

opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
freeText4	o	Text 4
timeToTransfer	o	Time to Transfer
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>te610InstrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>te610UnderlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc

bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
refPrcTyp	o	Reference Price Type
deltaExch	o	Delta Exchange
workingDelta	o	Working Delta
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity

respondentQuoteGrp, repeated 0 ... 50 times:

respondentGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	m	Quote ID
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price

quoteSideGrp, repeated 0 ... 2 times:

buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

OCC Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	Text 4	Time to Transfer
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX X XXXX
XXXX	X XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXX	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XX XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BBO Type	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

Number of Legs

99

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
9999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

Und Prod

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Und Leg ID	Und Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
9999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

Reference Price	Reference Price	Type	Delta	Exchange	Working	Delta	Underlying	Delta	Underlying	Effective	Delta	Underlying	Quantity
Option Quantity													
9999.99999+	X		XXXX		XXXX		999.9999+		999.9999+			999999999.9999	

New Option Price	Underlying Price	Underlying Price	Boundary	New Reference Price	Negotiation Event	Open Quantity
9,999.99999+	9999.99999+		9999.99999	9,999.99999+		999999999.9999

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User

XXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX

Show Quantity	Show Side	Update Time	Quote ID
X	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Underlying Delta	Underlying Price
999.9999+	9999.99999+

B/S	Price	Quantity

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 257

XXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 258

4.6.10 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their T7 deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time.</p> <p>On and Off book Trade statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell on-exchange and TES trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is similar to report TC810, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, report TE810 is based on trade information directly obtained from T7. For variance futures and total return futures it contains both trading and clearing notations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te810

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp3

product m Product

te810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product
 instrumentType m InstType
 instrumentId m Instrument Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic
 isinCod o isinCod
 wknNo o wknNo
 instNam o Instrument Name
 tradingCapacity m TC

te810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time
 segmentMIC m Segment MIC
 tradeType m Type
 matchEvent o Event
 matchStep m Step
 matchDeal m Deal
 parentDeal o Parent Deal
 dealItem m Item
 priceDecomposition o Price Decompose
 exchangeOrderId o Order ID
 alphaOrderNo o Order No
 sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator
 buyCod m B/S
 opnClsCod m O/C
 ordPrtFilCod o P/F
 execQty m Quantity
 execPrc m Trade Prc
 clearingQty o Clearing Qty
 clearingPrc o Clearing Prc
 instrumentType o StraType
 instrumentId o Strategy Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Strategy Mnemonic

ordrTyp	o	Typ
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID
stpFlag	o	STP Flag
tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	ClMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tvitic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
basketId	o	basket ID
account	o	Account
accountName	o	Account Name
dmaFlg	o	DMA
<u>instrumentStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchStatsGrp</u>		
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Buy Trades
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Sell Trades
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesStatsGrp</u>		
sumTESTotBuy	m	Total Buy TES Trades
sumTESVolBuy	m	
sumTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTESTotSell	m	Total Sell TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	
sumTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

productStatsGrp

onExchProdStatsGrp

sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Buy On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Sell On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell

tesProdStatsGrp

sumProdTESTotBuy	m	Product Buy TES Trades
sumProdTESVolBuy	m	
sumProdTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTESTotSell	m	Product Sell TES Trades
sumProdTESVolSell	m	
sumProdTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trader

XXXXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	TC		

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX

Time	Segment	MIC	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	Price	Decompose
	Order ID			Order No	Side	Liquidity Indicator	B/S	O/C	P/F	Quantity Trade Prc
	Clearing Qty	Clearing Prc	StratType	Strategy Id	Strategy Mnemonic	Typ				
	Neg Ev ID	Deal ID	STP Flag	TES	LimPrc	Exp Res	ClMbr	Customer	UsrOrdrNmbr	
	Text	TradingVenue	TransactionIdentificationCode	Liquidity Provision	Activity	RiskReduction				
	Client ID	Execution Qualifier	Execution ID	Investment Qualifier	Investment ID					
		basket ID	Account	Account Name	DMA					

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999 XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX X X 999999999.9999 9999.99999+
999999999.9999 +9999.99999 XXXXXXXX 9999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX 9999.99999+ XXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX X XXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
99999999999999999999 XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Total On-Exch Buy Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy 999,999,999.9999

Total On-Exch Sell Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell 999,999,999.9999

Total Buy TES Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Total Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Buy On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Sell On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Buy TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	

4.6.11 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to report TE810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, instrument [not by clearing account as for TE810] and sorted by transaction time. Prevented self-match statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te812

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:te812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	m	Order No
MatchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B/S
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	o	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Trader

XXXXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX

Time	Type	Order ID	Order No	SMP-ID	B/S	Smp Deleted Qty	Deleted Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc
	Exp Res	ClMbr Customer	UsrOrdNubr	Text						
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	XXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXX	9999.99999+
	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX				

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 267

4.6.12 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all on-exchange match steps and TES trades created during the day and provides the corresponding on and off-book trade volume reporting.</p> <p>Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Trade Time.</p> <p>For each trade, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each on-exchange match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te910

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te910KeyGrp

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te910KeyGrp1

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
matchStep	m	MatchStep

te910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
isDisclosed	o	D
aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	o	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price
<u>TradeStatisticsGrp</u>		
sumAllTrades	m	All Trades
sumAllVolume	m	All Volume
sumSynTrades	m	Syn Trades
sumSynVolume	m	Syn Volume
sumTesTrades	m	Tes Trades
sumTesVolume	m	Tes Volume
sumNonDisclTrades	m	ND Trades
sumNonDisclVolume	m	ND Volume

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 270

4.6.13 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report provides the daily information for T7 trades executed on the simple instrument level, included flexible instruments. The daily prices and trade volumes are listed for all options and futures series and summarised on the product level. This report is similar to the report TD930, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, the report TE930 is based on the deal information directly obtained from T7. For Variance Futures and Total Return Futures, the report TE930 is based only on trading notations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
undrPrvClsPrc	o	PreviousClose
undrLstClsPrc	o	UnderClose

te930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te930KeyGrp1

cntrClasCod	o	CP
-------------	---	----

te930Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
lstSetlmtPrc_1	o	LstSetlPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrcSignd	o	DlyHghPrcSignd

4.7 TL Usage Fees

4.7.1 TL001 System Transaction Overview

Description	This report provides each participant with the details about his numbers of orders and quotes at the respective day. Furthermore, it provides charged system transaction fee. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tl001

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tl001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tl001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tl001Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

tl001Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MARKET GROUP
tranTypCod	m	TT
aT	m	A
numbOfTa	m	NUMBER OF TA
numbOfTr	m	NUMBER OF TR
limit	m	LIMIT
feeFloor	m	FLOOR
feeRatio	m	RATIO
feePRatio	m	P.RATIO
synch0To50	m	SYNCHRONOUS 0-50%
synch50To100	m	TRANSACTION 50-100%
synch100To	m	FEEES 100%-
currDayAmnt	m	CURRENT DAY AMOUNT
mnthToDate	m	MONTH TO DATE
<u>sumExchFeeRecGrp</u>		
sumSynch0To50	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch50To100	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch100To	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumCurrDayAmnt	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumMnthToDate	m	TOTAL PER DAY

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

```

```

Currency
-----
XXX

```

```

MARKET  T A NUMBER  NUMBER          SYNCHRONOUS TRANSACTION FEES  CURRENT  MONTH
GROUP  T  OF TA    OF TR    LIMIT    FLOOR    RATIO    P.RATIO  0-50%    50-100%    100%-    DAY AMOUNT  TO DATE
-----
XXXXXXXX X X 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 99999999.99 99999999.99 99999999.99 9999999999.99 9999999999.99

TOTAL PER DAY          99999999.99 99999999.99 99999999.99 9999999999.99 9999999999.99

```

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 274

4.8 TR Trading Regulatory

4.8.1 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

Description	This report contains the month-to-date Order to Trade Ratio per product. Additionally, all the parameters required to calculate the Order to Trade Ratio are also included in this report. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr100

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr100KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr100Rec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

totTrdDays	m	Total trading days in the current month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days (Month-to-Date)

tr100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr100KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr100Rec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM

mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
quoteSizeQuality	o	QUOTE SIZE QUALITY
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
limitTypeVol	o	LIMIT TYPE VOLUME
limitTypeCnt	o	LIMIT TYPE COUNT
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
limitVol	o	LIMIT VOLUME
limitCnt	o	LIMIT COUNT
orderedVol	o	ORDERED VOLUME
tradedVol	o	TRADED VOLUME
ordersCnt	o	ORDERS COUNT
tradesCnt	o	TRADES COUNT
otrVol	o	OTR VOLUME
otrNo	o	OTR COUNT
limUsageVol	o	LIMIT USAGE VOLUME
limUsageCnt	o	LIMIT USAGE COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total trading days in the current month	Trading Days (Month-to-Date)
-----	-----
	99 99

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

TRADING DAY	MM	PROGRAM	MM	PACKAGE	MM	REQ	GRACE	FACTOR	VOLUME	GRACE	FACTOR	COUNT	MINIMUM	VALUE	VOLUME	MINIMUM	VALUE	COUNT	
SPREAD	QUALITY	LIMIT	TYPE	VOLUME	LIMIT	TYPE	COUNT	SMC-FULLFILLED	LIMIT	VOLUME	LIMIT	COUNT	QUOTE	PERFORMANCE	QUOTE	SIZE	QUALITY		
ORDERED	VOLUME	TRADED	VOLUME	ORDERS	COUNT	TRADES	COUNT	OTR	VOLUME	OTR	COUNT	LIMIT	USAGE	VOLUME					
LIMIT	USAGE	COUNT	VIOLATION																
31-12-09	XXXX	XXXX	99.9999		9.9999		9.9999		9999999.9999		9999999		99999999999.9999		99999999999.9999		99999999999.9999		
	9.9999	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	X					99999999999.9999		99999999999.9999		99999999999.9999		99999999999.9999		999999.9999		
	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999
	999999.9999	X																	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 277

4.8.2 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

Description	<p>This report provides each member with his daily values of OTRno and OTRvol per ISIN. In addition, the values of binding orders and quotes which had been added, modified, deleted and executed in the order book with respect to volume and numbers for the respective OTR are provided. The floor component is given as well. Furthermore, it provides those values split up by trader. The OTR values are provided per OTR instrument group and ISIN for one trading day. Report shall be provided three times intraday and one final report will be made available on the following day.</p> <p>This report is created for one member per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr101

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr101Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp

leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name

tr101Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
instNam	o	Instrument Name
otrMktGrp	m	OTRMktGrp
firmOtrVol	m	firmOTRVol
firmOtrNo	m	firmOTRNo

violation	m	Violation
maxRatioVol	m	MaxRatioVol
maxRatioNo	m	MaxRatioNo
floorVol	m	FloorVol
floorNo	m	FloorNo
<u>tr101Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>participantGrp</u>		
participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>tr101Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp3</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>tr101Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
user	m	Trader
totalUserOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrOrdrVol
totalUserExecOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrExecVol
totalUserOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrOrdrNo
totalUserExecOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrExecNo
sumBUOtrOrdrVol	m	SumBUOTROrdrVol
sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumBUOTRExecVol
sumBUOtrOrdrNo	m	SumBUOTROrdrNo
sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumBUOTRExecNo
sumFirmOtrOrdrVol	m	SumFirmOTROrdrVol
sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumFirmOTRExecVol
sumFirmOtrOrdrNo	m	SumFirmOTROrdrNo
sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumFirmOTRExecNo

Text Report Structure

Lead Participant Firm Lead Participant Firm Long Name

XXXXX XX

IsinCod Instrument Name OTRMktGrp firmOTRVol firmOTRNo Violation MaxRatioVol
 MaxRatioNo FloorVol FloorNo

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999.9999 9999999999.9999 X 9999999999
 9999999999 99999999 9

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Trader TotTrdrOrdVol TotTrdrExecVol TotTrdrOrdNo TotTrdrExecNo

XXXXX 999999999999.9999 999999999999.9999 9999999999 9999999999

SumBUOTROrdVol 99999999999999.9999

SumBUOTRExecVol 99999999999999.9999

SumBUOTROrdNo 9999999999

SumBUOTRExecNo 9999999999

SumFirmOTROrdVol 99999999999999.9999

SumFirmOTRExecVol 99999999999999.9999

SumFirmOTROrdNo 9999999999

SumFirmOTRExecNo 9999999999

4.8.3 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

Description	<p>This report contains daily excessive system usage per product per limit type. All the parameters required to calculate the Excessive System Usage (ESU) Fee are included in this report. This report additionally shows the ESU Fee in Euro for the systematic violations as well as the accidental violations. Actually, the ESU Fee will be charged only in case of systematic violations. The purpose of the column showing the ESU fee for all violations is just to provide precise information about the potential ESU Fee that will have to be paid by a Participant, in case, the limit violation turns out to be a systematic one.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr102

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr102Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr102KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr102ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr102KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr102ProdRec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
tradVolume	m	TRADED VOLUME

tr102ProdRec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
-------	---	-------------

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
mmBase	o	MM-BASE
volFactor	o	VOL FACTOR
floorType	o	FLOOR TYPE
floor	o	FLOOR
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM
mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
txnLimit	o	TRANSACTION LIMIT
txnCnt	o	TRANSACTION COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION
violationCnt	o	VIOLATION COUNT
classifViolation	o	CLASSIFICATION
excessTxn	o	EXCESS TRANSACTIONS
headroom	o	HEADROOM
feeEUR	o	FEE_EUR

Text Report Structure

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
TRADING DAY  TRADED VOLUME
-----
31-12-09  99999999999.9999
```

```
TRADING DAY LIMIT TYPE GRACE FACTOR  MM-BASE  VOL FACTOR  FLOOR TYPE  FLOOR  MM PROGRAM MM PACKAGE MM REQ
           QUOTE PERFORMANCE SPREAD QUALITY SMC-FULLFILLED TRANSACTION LIMIT TRANSACTION COUNT VIOLATION VIOLATION COUNT
           CLASSIFICATION EXCESS TRANSACTIONS HEADROOM  FEE_EUR
-----
31-12-09  XXXXXXXXX      9.9999 999999999999          9999 XXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999  XXXX  XXXXX  99.9999
           9.9999          9.9999 X                999999999999  999,999,999 X                99
           XXXXXXXXX          999999999999  9.9999 99999.99
```

4.8.4 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

Description	The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex OTR calculation. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr103

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr103Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr103KeyGrp

prodTypId	1	Product Type
product	1	Product

tr103Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PROCUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PROCUCT FACTOR COUNT
smcFactor	o	SMC FACTOR

tr103SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
mqBaseFactorVol	o	MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME
mqBaseFactorCnt	o	MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT

Text Report Structure

Product Type Product

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX

GRACE FACTOR VOLUME GRACE FACTOR COUNT MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME MINIMUM VALUE COUNT BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT
PROCUCT FACTOR VOLUME PROCUCT FACTOR COUNT SMC FACTOR

9.9999 9.9999 9999999.9999 9999999 9999999999999999.9999 9999999999999999
99.9999 99.9999 99.99

SPREAD QUALITY MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT

9.9999 999999.9999 999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 284

4.8.5 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

Description	The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex Excessive Usage Fee calculation. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr104

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr104Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr104KeyGrp

product	1	Product
prodTypId	1	Product Type

tr104Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
floor	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
volFactor	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
smcFactor	o	SMC FACTOR

tr104SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
mmBase	o	MM-BASE

Text Report Structure

Product Product Type

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

LIMIT TYPE GRACE FACTOR BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT SMC FACTOR

XXXXXXXXX 9.9999 999999999999 9999 99.99

SPREAD QUALITY MM-BASE

9.9999 999999999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 286

4.8.6 TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

Description	This report shows the minimum quotation requirements. This report is available only for derivatives markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr105

exSwMmProductScopeRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
requiredCoverage	o	RequiredCoverage

mmprmPckgPrdQIntvRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
numInstrumentsRequired	o	
reqMinutes	o	

mmprmSizeClassDtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
minQuoteSize	o	MinQuoteSize
minQuoteSizeSMC	o	MinQuoteSizeSMC

mmprmSpreadClassDtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
bidPriceIntervalNo	o	BidPriceIntervalNo
bidPriceUpperBoundary	o	BidPriceUpperBoundary
maxSpread	o	MaxSpread
maxSpreadSMCIncrement	o	MaxSpreadSMCIncrement
spreadUnit	o	SpreadUnit

4.8.7 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

Description	This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID2 compliance. The error messages remains until the errors have been fixed. Whenever for any T7 order, the mapping of short code ID to long value leads to "missing", "not unique", "PNAL" or "AGGR", the respective data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr160

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr160KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr160KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr160Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
typOrig	m	Origin
shortCodeId	m	ShortCode
errDescription	m	Error

- uploadFile o File
- rowNumber o Row
- tsField o Field

Text Report Structure

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999
```

```
Order ID      Origin      ShortCode      Error          File          Row
      Field
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

4.8.8 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

Description	This mapping status report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA audit trail reporting the defined valid mappings of short code ID to long value have been stored, incl. valid from and valid to dates. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr161

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr161Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr161KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr161Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr161KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr161Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
shortCodeId	m	ShortCode ID
longValue	m	Long Value
classRule	m	ClassRule
validFrom	m	ValidFrom

4.8.9 TR162 Algo HFT Error

Description	This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID-II compliance. Whenever the used AlgoID for any given order in T7 is not contained at the EoD in the certificate storage for the respective member, the AlgoID data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant. HFT = High Frequency Trading. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr162

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr162KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr162KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
algoId	m	AlgoID
errDescription	m	Error
uploadFile	o	File

rowNumber	o	Row
tsField	o	Field

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXX 999999

DateUploaded AlgoID Error File Row Field

31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XX 9999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 294

4.8.10 TR163 Algo HFT Status

Description	This report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA requirements the algo certificates have been stored, incl. valid from date. HFT = High Frequency Trading. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr163

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr163Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr163KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr163Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr163KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr163Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
validFrom	m	ValidForm
algoId	m	AlgoID
responsibleId	m	ResponsibleId

4.8.11 TR165 DMA Error Report

Description	This reports states for each business unit whether an authorization to connect a DMA System to the trading system used by Eurex Deutschland pursuant to par. 61 Exchange Rules for Eurex Deutschland was granted. In case the authorization was not granted, the report lists all OrderIDs and respective error codes for the orders sent with Tag 1724 "OrderOrigination". Please immediately contact you relevant KAM in case the DMA System authorization was not granted but orders with Tag 1724 are send to Eurex. This report is available only for derivatives markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr165

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr165Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr165KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr165Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr165KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
dmaFlg	m	DMA

tr165Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
errDescription	m	Error

Text Report Structure

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier DMA
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999 XXXXX

Order ID      Error
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX
```

4.8.12 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

Description	<p>This report contains the message rates under Directive 2014/65/EU Article 4, (40c). The report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per ISIN as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates on a total of all traded ISINs. In addition, the seconds the ISIN was available for trading and the respective messages are provided on a single ISIN basis. For calculation purposes messages include: order and quote insertions, modifications, deletions. This report contains "financial instruments for which there is a liquid market" and market making and proprietary messages only.</p> <p>This report is sorted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Investment firm ISIN Member / Business Unit <p>This report is created for one member per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr901

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr901Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp

leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate

ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M
maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M

tr901Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
instNam	o	Instrument Name
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M
noTransactionsDateIsin	m	NoTransactionsDateIsin
noTransactionsMtdIsin	m	NoTransactionsMTDIsin
transactions12MIsin	m	Transactions12MIsin
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M

tr901Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp2

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr901Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp3

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr901Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M

Text Report Structure

Lead Participant Firm	Lead Participant Firm Long Name	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD
	RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioMarketDate	MaxRatioMarketMTD	MaxRatioMarket12M	
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99
	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	

IsinCod	Instrument Name	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M	NoTransactionsDateIsin
	NoTransactionsMTDIsin	Transactions12MIsin	NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999999999
	9999999999	9999999999	999999	999999	99999999

Participant	Participant Long Name
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M
9999999999	9999999999	9999999999

4.8.13 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

Description	This report contains the aggregation of transactions within the definition of Article 4(1)(40) of Directive 2014/65/EU. It is calculated on a daily basis and shows numbers for the report creation date, average of the last 12 months, average of the preceding 12 months and the new 12 months average including the report date. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr902

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr902Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr902Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M

maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M

tr902Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr902Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M
noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD
	RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioMarketDate	MaxRatioMarketMTD	MaxRatioMarket12M		

XXXXXXXX	XX	999999	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99
	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99		

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M	NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M
-----------	----------	---------------	--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	----------------

999999	9999999	99999999	999999999	9999999999	99999999999	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99
--------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	---------	---------	---------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Descriptions	Page 303

4.9 TT Entitlement and Security

4.9.1 TT132 Market Maker Protection

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all market maker protection (MMP) activities during the day, i.e. the maintenance of the MMP limits, the inactivation and the reactivation of quotes.</p> <p>Reports are split per business unit and product and sorted by time and MMP activity.</p> <p>When the quote trading exceeds a defined MMP limit on product or instrument type level, corresponding quotes are inactivated. For each quote inactivation (manual or due to a MMP limit break) and for each manual reactivation, two records are generated with the same time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - one with the MMP limits and the quote inactivation status, - one with the corresponding MMP counters which are reset when quotes are reactivated. <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt132

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt132Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt132KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt132Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt132KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt132Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt132KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tt132Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
mmpActivity	m	Act
mmpReason	m	Reason
sessionId	o	Session
activationType	o	QuoAct
mmpVolume	o	Volume
mmpPercent	o	Percent
mmpDelta	o	Delta
mmpVega	o	Vega
mmpTimeWindow	o	TimeWin

Text Report Structure

```
Participant      Participant Long Name      BU      BU Long Name      BU Identifier      Product
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Time      Act Reason  Session  QuoAct   Volume   Percent   Delta    Vega     TimeWin
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXX  XXXXXXX  999999999  XXXXXXX  9999999999.9999  9999999999  9999999999.9999  9999999999.9999  9999999999.9999  9999999999
```

4.9.2 TT133 Trading Risk Events

Description	<p>This report provides an overview of all trading risk actions triggered during the trading day:, i.e.</p> <p>- stop / release trading occurrences on user and business unit level</p> <p>This report will not contain the clearing risk events triggered on Eurex Classic which will continue to be provided in the existing reports TT130 resp. TT131.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt133

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt133Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt133Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt133Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tt133Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

audtEntId	m	Entered by
audtApprId	m	Approved by

updDat	m	Update Date
updTim	m	Update Time
mktGrpNam	m	Market
action	m	Action
audtExecId	o	Executed By
totUserIdRiskEvt	m	Total User Risk Events
totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	m	Total Business Unit Risk Events
totParticipantIdRiskEvt	m	Total Participant Risk Events

Text Report Structure

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999
```

```
Trader
-----
XXXXXX
```

```
Entered by      Approved by      Update Date Update Time Market
              Action              Executed By
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09  23:59:59  XXXXXXXX
              XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Total User Risk Events          99999
-----
Total Business Unit Risk Events  99999
-----
Total Participant Risk Events    99999
```

4.9.3 TT135 Risk Event Report

Description	This report lists details concerning occurred Stop-Button events. It shows the time of an event, S for stop/R for release action, the initiating member or the on behalf member of the event. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt135

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt135KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt135KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	CIMbr

tt135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Trn Tim
actnCod	m	Action

Text Report Structure

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier ClMbr
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999 XXXXX

Trn Tim  Action
-----
23:59:59.99  X
```

4.9.4 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

Description This report lists per business unit all Pre-Trade Risk limits for on-book trading at the start of the day and all corresponding maintenance activities during the day. It additionally lists all maintenance activities during the day regarding the Pre-Trade Risk limits for off-book trading.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt136

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt136Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt136Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt136Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tt136Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp3

ptrScope	m	Scope
----------	---	-------

ptrLimitType	m	Limit Type
ptrUserGroup	o	User Group
tt136Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
ptrActivity	m	PTR Limit Activity
buyLimit	o	Buy Limit
sellLimit	o	Sell Limit
disableMember	o	Disabled

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Product
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXX	XX	XXXXXX	XX	99999	XXXXXXXXXX

Scope Limit Type User Group

-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXX	XXX

Time	PTR Limit Activity	Buy Limit	Sell Limit	Disabled
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999999999	9999999999	XXXXXXXXXX

5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

Description	A short description of the tag's functional meaning.
Format	Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags.

Format	Description	Example
alphanumeric n	Text of maximal length n, stored as string.	An tag with format "alphanumeric 6" may contain the values "TRD001" or "ABC" or "".
numeric <i>n [, m]</i>	Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric 5, 2" might contain the values "314.15" or "3.14" or "0.00".
numeric signed <i>n [, m]</i>	Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string prefixed with the "+" or "-" sign and containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric signed 5, 2" may contain the values "+314.15" or "+3.14" or "--314.15" or "+0.00".
DateFormat	Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD	A DateFormat tag may contain the value "2005-03-28".
TimeFormat	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.99"
TimeFormat18	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cccccccc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.999999999"

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

Valid Values	Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain.
---------------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	Page 312

Decodes	The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports.
Descriptions	A short description of the value's functional meaning.
Where used	A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 313

6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

6.1 account

Description This field contains the account group code, which gives the type and the sub type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.2 accountName

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.3 accrIntAmount

Description This field contains the accrued interest amount for bond trades.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 314

6.4 accrIntDay

Description This field contains the accrued interest days for a bond instrument.

Format numeric signed 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.5 accruedDistribution

Description This field represents the Accrued Distribution amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Distribution amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.6 accruedFunding

Description This field represents the Accrued Funding amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Funding amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.7 acctTypGrp

Description This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/ transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Agent Accounts (Derivatives specific)
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2 (Derivatives specific)
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3 (Derivatives specific)
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4 (Derivatives specific)
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5 (Derivatives specific)
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6 (Derivatives specific)
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7 (Derivatives specific)
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8 (Derivatives specific)
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9 (Derivatives specific)
AA	AA	Agent Accounts AA (Derivatives specific)
AL	All	All Accounts (Derivatives specific)
BE	BE	Best Execution (Cash specific)
G1	G1	Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
G2	G2	Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
I1	I1	Issuer/Liquidity Provider (Cash specific)
M	M	Market Maker Accounts (Derivatives specific)
M1	M1	Market Maker Account M1
M2	M2	Market Maker Account M2 (Derivatives specific)
P	P	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
P1	P1	Proprietary Account P1
P2	P2	Proprietary Account P2 (Derivatives specific)
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
RP	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash specific)
TT	Tot	Total Accounts (Derivatives specific)

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 316

CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.8 accumQty

Description	This field contains the accumulated trade quantity since start of Trading.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.9 accumTim

Description	This field indicates the accumulated time with valid quotes in relevant series. It is also known as basis quotation time and used to calculate the quotation coverage.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.10 ackStatus

Description	This field contains the status of the respondent in the context of the negotiation event.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 317

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	W	Working
2	D	Declined
3	R	Respondend
4	N	Not Respondend

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.11 action

Description This field shows the GUI action that is required to be processed in RDS. Valid values: stopBusinessUnit stopBusinessUnitMarketSupervision releaseBusinessUnit releaseBusinessUnitMarketSupervision stopUser releaseUser stopUserMarketSupervision releaseUserMarketSupervision.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.12 activationType

Description This field contains the activation type.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	INACTI	Quotes are inactivated
1	ACTIVE	Quotes are activated

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.13 activity

Description This field contains the activity information.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Order / Quote Side Add
2	M	Order / Quote Side Modify (including inactivation/reactivation)
3	D	Order / Quote Side Delete
4	F	Order/ Quote Side Full Match
5	P	Order / Quote Side Partial Match
6	R	Market Reset

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.14 actnCod

Description This field contains action code and describes the status of the record.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	S	Stop
2	R	Release

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

6.15 addCrt

Description This field contains the additional credit.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 319

6.16 addMembId

Description	This field contains the additional member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.17 aggressor

Description	This field indicates the aggressor side.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Incoming order was a Buy order
S	Sell	Incoming order was a Sell order
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	

6.18 aggrOrgFlg

Description	The Aggressor Originator flag indicates whether an order was aggressive (A) or passive (O).	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Aggressive
O	O	Passive
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 320

6.19 agreedClientSide

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates the agreed client side of a Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	BUY	Buy side
S	SELL	Sell side

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.20 agreedPrice

Description This field contains the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.21 agreedQuantity

Description This field contains the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.22 algoId

Description The field contains the unique numeric representation for an algorithm.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 321

Where used: TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.23 allocationType

Description This field indicates the allocation type selected by the respondent to match the order in the Selective RFQ Service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	M	Manual Allocation
2	R	Random Allocation

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.24 allowNonCCPTrading

Description This flag indicates whether non-CCP trading is allowed, or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes.
2	N	No.

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.25 alphaOrderNo

Description This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange, in alphanumeric format.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 322

Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.26 annualisationFactor

Description	This field indicates the annualisation factor, i.e. the average number of trading days during one year.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.27 approvalDuration

Description	Duration of TES approval from TES entry time until TES approval time.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.28 approvalTime

Description	This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES side is approved.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE547 TES Late Approval Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 323

6.29 armvm

Description	This field indicates the Accumulated Return on Modified Variation Margin.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.30 arrangementId

Description	This field contains the arrangement ID of a CLIP trading indication.
Format	numeric 20
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.31 askPrc

Description	This field contains the Best ask price for the contract.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.32 aT

Description	This field displays the account type, in which the transaction took place. Possible values: 'P' (Proprietary) 'A' Agent 'M'(Designated Sponsor)
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 324

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.33 audtApprId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who approved the trading risk event.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.34 audtEntId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who entered the trading risk event.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.35 audtExecId

Description This field indicates the user (usually a Service Administrator) on whose behalf the trading risk action was entered by the Market Supervision.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.36 audtValAfter

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data After change.

Format alphanumeric 32

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 325

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.37 **audtValBefore**

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data Before change.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.38 **baseCnt**

Description This field contains the basis limit for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.39 **baseVol**

Description This field contains the basis limit for the volume based OTR for the respective product group .

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.40 basketActivity

Description Specifies the reported activity during a basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Basket Entry
2	MOD	Basket Modification
3	DEL	Basket Deletion
4	APP	Basket Approve
5	EXE	Basket Execution

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.41 basketAmendmentCounter

Description This field distinguishes different amendment operations for a specific basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.42 basketDescription

Description Description of a basket as provided by the initiating user. This field maps to the field Basket Report Text in ETI.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.43 basketId

Description If a TES trade was part of a basket, this field contains the ID of the basket.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 327

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.44 basketInitiatingBU

Description This field indicates the business unit that initiated the basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.45 basketInitiatingUser

Description This field indicates the user that initiated the basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.46 basketMonth

Description The contract month of all instruments in the basket.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.47 basketOperationType

Description Distinguishes the types of basket operations.

Format alphanumeric 1

Valid Values

Decodes

Descriptions

1	NEW	Entry of a new basket
2	AMD	Amendment of an existing basket
3	SUB	Substitution amendment

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.48 basketPrc

Description The price of each component in a BTRF basket operation.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.49 basketProfile

Description This field contains the basket profile.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.50 basketType

Description Type of basket. Currently, only BTRF is supported.

Format alphanumeric 1

Valid Values

Decodes

Descriptions

1	TRF	BTRF
---	-----	------

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.51 basketYear

Description The contract year of all instruments in the basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.52 bboType

Description This field contains the type of BBO.

On-Book - This group shows the on-book BBO i.e. level 1 prices.

AggregatedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

ImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on top of leg book.

AggregatedImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

VWAP - This group shows the Volume Weighted Average Price based on the Deal quantity and the published on-book price depth.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLOB	Central Limit Order Book BBO.
2	AGG_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Central Limit Order Book.
3	IMPL_CLOB	Implied Central Limit Order Book BBO.
4	AGG_IMPL_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Implied Central Limit Order Book.
5	VWAP	Volume Weighted Average Price

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 330

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.53 beneficiary

Description This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.54 bestExecution

Description This field indicates whether the order was entered as BEST order.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The order was not entered as BEST Order
1	TRUE	The order was entered as BEST Order

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.55 bidPrc

Description This field contains the Best bid price for the contract.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.56 bidPriceIntervalNo

Description Serial number for bid price interval.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.57 bidPriceUpperBoundary

Description Upper bid price for this interval.

Format numeric 22, 2

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.58 bidQty

Description This field indicates the quantity of an order which has been submitted or has not yet been executed.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 332

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.59 bilateralRelation

Description This field indicates the relation between the client broker and the proprietary broker of a bilateral Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	SAME-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker belong to the same business unit
3	DIFF-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker do not belong to the same business unit

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.60 brokerRole

Description This field indicates the role of a broker in a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIENT	The trader is the client broker of a CLIP trading indication
2	PROPRIETARY	The trader is the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 333

6.61 bucket

Description	This field indicates the bucket of products which the basket relates to.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.62 businessDay

Description	This field contains current business day.
Format	alphanumeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.63 businessDayOffset

Description	This field represents the Business Date Offset, i.e. the number of business days subtracted (when negative) from or added (when positive) to the Business Date in order to get the corresponding Day Settlement Date.
Format	numeric signed 2
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.64 businessUnit

Description	This field indicates the business unit.
Format	alphanumeric 8

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TL001 System Transaction Overview
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.65 **businessUnitId**

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the business unit.

Format numeric 6

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.66 busUntLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the business unit.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TD965 Specialist State Change
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.67 buyCod

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	
S	Sell	
P	Payr	(Derivatives specific)
R	Recr	(Derivatives specific)

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.68 buyLimit

Description This field contains the buy limit.

Format numeric 10

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 339

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.69 cashBsktRefId

Description The field contains the textual specification for the cash basket reference ID, which is a unique reference ID of the equity cash basket linked to the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.70 category

Description This field contains the user category.

Format alphanumeric 28

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Algorithmic Trading Engine		
Electronic Eye		
Order Routing System		
Quote Machine		
Trader Development Program		
Trading Engine		
Quote Provider		

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.71 classifViolation

Description This field contains type of violation: "Systematic" or "Accidental" or "n.a."

Format alphanumeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 340

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	n.a.	
1	Accidental	
2	Systematic	

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.72 classRule

Description States type of the long value.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	National ID
L	L	LEI
	EMPTY	Indicates that the long value has to be 'AGGR'

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.73 clearingParticipant

Description Clearing Member of the exchange that has a specific clearing business unit which receives trade information for the trades of all own trading business units as well as for the trades of the trading business units of related Non-Clearing Members.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.74 clearingPrc

Description This field contains the clearing price when it differs from the order execution price.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 341

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.75 clearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the clearing price offset of the variance futures contract.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.76 clearingQty

Description This field contains the clearing quantity when it differs from the order executed quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.77 clearingTakeUpMember

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which did the take-up.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.78 clgInstr

Description This field contains the clearing instruction.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	None.
2	B	Bilateral Aggregation.
13	S	Settlement Internalisation.

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.79 clientIdentifier

Description This field contains the Code used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.80 clientRef

Description This field indicates the client order ID entered by the trader.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 343

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail

6.81 closTime

Description This field contains the Closure Time entered by the initiating user of the TES trade and corresponds to the original trader agreement time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.82 cntrClasCod

Description This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Call	
P	Put	

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 344

6.83 **cntrExpDat**

Description	This field indicates expiration date of the contract. This is the last trading day of the contract.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.84 **cntrVersNo**

Description	This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TA116 Decay Split Table

6.85 **complianceInfo**

Description	This field contains free format text used by traders to indicate to the compliance authorities their trading strategy.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.86 **contractMonth**

Description	This field indicates the contract month of the instrument.
-------------	--

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 345

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.87 contractYear

Description This field indicates the contract year of the instrument.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.88 cooperationPartner

Description This field denotes the MIC code for the market associated with the external cooperation partner

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
XKFE		Korea Exchange (Futures Market)
XTAF		Taiwan Futures Exchange

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.89 counterpartyBrokerBU

Description This field contains the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.90 counterpartyBrokerUser

Description	This field contains the user of the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.91 couponFrq

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the coupon frequency, which is the number of interest payments (coupon) made annually.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.92 couponRat

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.93 couponVarOfs

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the variable offset rate, which is expressed as +/- n basis points (reference rate). It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 347

6.94 couponVarRef

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the reference rate, which is used as the variable rate for the swap. It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.95 covReq

Description	This field contains coverage requirement, which is the percentage of trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered under advanced or permanent market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.96 covTim

Description	This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours.
Format	TimeFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 348

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.97 covTimPercent

Description This field contains the COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.98 Crossed

Description This flag indicates whether an order was partially or fully deleted due to self-match prevention.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		SMP action took place
N		No SMP action took place

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.99 cshPrcConv

Description This field contains the clean cash price of the cash leg basket.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 349

6.100 ctpyStlIdAct

Description This field contains the settlement account of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.101 ctpyStlIdLoc

Description This field contains the settlement location of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.102 ctrPtyId

Description This field contains the counterparty member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.103 currDayAmnt

Description This field displays the amount of transaction limit fees for each market group on the current day.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 350

6.104 currSetlmtPrc_1

Description	This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.105 currTypCod

Description	This field indicates the currency in which transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TD930 Daily Trade Statistics TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 351

6.106 cust

Description	This field contains the customer-related information provided during the entry of the transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.107 customerInstr

Description	This field refers to the rate identifier defined by the Futures Industry Association (FIA) and contains information about the way how the order has been entered in the system. It may be used by the clearing applications to charge the corresponding fees.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.108 customUnderlyingPrice

Description	This field represents the Custom Underlying Price, which is used in the trading to clearing trade price conversion of TAM trades for Total Return Futures.
Format	numeric signed 12, 8
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 352

6.109 dailyDistribution

Description This field represents the Distribution amount calculated for the day from the Distribution Index difference between the business day and the previous business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.110 dailyFunding

Description This field represents the Daily Funding amount calculated from the Funding Rate entered for the day and applied for the Funding Days to the Underlying Index of the previous day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.111 dailyStratViolPct

Description Daily Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.112 dateUploaded

Description Date when the valid mapping has been uploaded by the participant

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 353

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.113 dayCutLim

Description This field contain the day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.114 daySettlDate

Description This field represents the Day Settlement Date, i.e. the Business Date plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.115 daysToMaturity

Description This field represents the Days to Maturity calculated as the calendar day difference between the Expiration Settlement Date and the Day Settlement Date.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 354

6.116 dayTesVol

Description	This field contains the total TES contract volume of the current day.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.117 dayTotVol

Description	This field contains the total volume of the current day.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.118 dCutLim

Description	This field contains the daily cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the daily violation percentage.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

6.119 dealCancelStatus

Description	This field contains the cancellation status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_PENDING
2	Q	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_PENDING
3	D	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_DECLINED
4	E	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_DECLINED
5	A	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_APPROVED
6	B	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_APPROVED

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.120 dealFreeText1

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of deal.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.121 dealId

Description This field contains the Deal ID generated by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.122 dealItem

Description This field contains the Deal Item ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.123 dealPrc

Description This field contains the price of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.124 dealQty

Description This field contains the quantity of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.125 dealQuoteId

Description This field contains the Quote ID of the Quote which is part of the Deal generated in the context of the Selective RFQ service.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 357

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.126 dealReportId

Description This field contains the Deal ID provided by the Requester as part of the Order that resulted in this Deal.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.127 dealStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Deal status is Pending
2	F	Deal status is Final
3	R	Deal is Rejected
5	T	Deal is Rejected due to Time Out
6	W	Deal status is Working
7	S	Deal status is Rejected by System
8	B	Deal status is Rejected by Both

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.128 dealTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is generated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.129 dealUpdateTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is updated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.130 decaySplit

Description This flag indicates number of target instruments per decaying instrument.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.131 defaultClearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the default value used to initialize the clearing price offset of new variance futures contracts.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.132 deletedQty

Description In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the total deleted quantity due to SMP. For incoming orders/quote sides, this is the sum of the smpDeletedQty and any other cancelled quantity according to the Self-Match Prevention rule. For resting orders/quote sides deletedQty is identical to smpDeletedQty.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.133 delProtected

Description This field contains the information whether a user is protected from deletion by the business unit service administrator.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - is not protected from deletion
1	T	True - is protected from deletion

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.134 deltaExch

Description This flag indicates whether Delta Exchange is part of the Negotiation Event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 360

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	
1	TRUE	

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.135 disableMember

Description If reported, it indicates that a member has been set to disabled from trading by the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	DISABLED	Member has been set to disabled by the clearing member.

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.136 discFactor

Description This field indicates the discount factor calculated from the interest till expiration.

Format numeric 10, 9

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.137 disclaimer

Description This field contains the disclaimer of the report.

Format alphanumeric 300

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 361

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.138 **distributionIndex**

Description This field represent the Distribution Index entered for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.139 **dlyHghPrc**

Description This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.140 **dlyHghPrcSignd**

Description This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.141 **dlyLowPrc**

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric 9, 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 362

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.142 dlyLowPrcSignd

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.143 dmaFlg

Description This field represents the flag for Direct Market Access (DMA), that is only available for Trading Capacity A.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Not available.
1	TRUE	Only allowed for Trading Capacity A.

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TR165 DMA Error Report

6.144 dscr1

Description This field contains the descriptor.

Format alphanumeric 132

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 363

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.145 dwzNo

Description This field contains the member's DWZ account number.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.146 effectOnBasket

Description Effect of the basket operation on the basket component, as indicated by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Adding Volume
2	R	Removing Volume

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.147 effMaxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the effective maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.148 effMaxOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the effective maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.149 effMaxTESQty

Description	This field contains the effective maximum quantity of a TES trade, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.150 effStatus

Description	This field contains the effective user status.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Active
2	2	Suspended
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status	

6.151 elapsedNoTradingDays

Description	This field indicates the number of elapsed trading days since the contract introduction.
Format	numeric 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 365

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.152 enableAgencyAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in agent account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.153 enableBESTAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in BEST account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.154 enableIssuerAccount

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in Issuer account.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 366

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes.
2	N	No.

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.155 enableMarketMakingAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in Market Maker account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.156 enableProprietaryAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in proprietary account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 367

6.157 enableRisklessPrincipalAcct

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in riskless account (allowed to use Riskless trading capacity).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.158 enableSmart

Description This field indicates whether Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Smart functionality is not enabled for the negotiation event.
1	TRUE	Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

6.159 endDat

Description This field indicates the end date, up to which the member's transactions are considered while generating the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 368

6.160 enlCutLimitLpInd

Description	This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.161 enlCutLimitMktInd

Description	This field indicates whether the total market has received too few RFQs. If this is the case, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also enlCutLimitLpInd.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.162 enlDayCutLimitLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily maximum number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider that need to be responded.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.163 enlDayRfqLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

6.164 enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.165 enlDayVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.166 enlDayVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid RFQs of the total market.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 370

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.167 enlDayVldRfqResponses

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided on this day by Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.168 enlFulInd

Description This field contains the information on whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled MTD the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement (yes/no).

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.169 enlInstrFulInd

Description This field contains the Eurex EnLight RFQ fulfillment indicator for the respective RFQ.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 371

6.170 enlMinVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per Liquidity Provider. If the Liquidity Provider receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enlMinVldRfqMkt.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.171 enlMinVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per total market. If the total market receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enlMinVldRfqLp.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.172 enlMtdCutLimitLp

Description This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 7, 4

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.173 enlMtdCutLimitMkt

Description This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the total market.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 372

Format numeric 7, 4

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.174 enlMtdVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.175 enlMtdVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid RFQs of the total market.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.176 enlMtdVldRfqResponses

Description This field contains the the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided MTD by Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 373

6.177 enlRespRateInd

Description	This field indicates whether the Eurex EnLight response rate MTD (number of MTD valid good RFQ responses divided by total number of MTD adjusted valid RFQs to LP) is fulfilled.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.178 enlRfqVal

Description	This field contains an indicator on the whether the RFQ was valid.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

6.179 enlViolPct

Description	This field contains the information on the RFQ response violation percentages MTD.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.180 enteringUser

Description	This field indicates the user who entered the order.
Format	alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 374

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.181 entRole

Description This field contains the entitlement role.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status

6.182 entryDate

Description This field contains the original entry date of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.183 entryTime

Description This field contains the original entry time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 375

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.184 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Acceptance
S		Simulation
P		Production

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 377

TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.185 errDescription

Description	Contains the error message. The following content will be possible:
Format	alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Client long value is missing.
2		Duplicate record in database.
3		PNAL. Pending allocations. Client long value has not been provided for Short Code ID.
4		AGGR. Aggregated order. Client long value is neither a National ID or LEI nor an ALGO ID, but the respective Short Code ID stands for several clients.
5		Duplicate record submitted on the same business date.
6		Invalid Short Code ID.
7		ParticipantID not assign.
8		MIC not assigned.
9		Invalid uploadFile format.
10		Invalid value in the field Participant ID.
11		Invalid value in field MIC.
12		Invalid value in field Status Indicator.
13		Invalid value in field Valid from date.
14		Invalid value in field Classification rule.
15		Invalid value in field National ID Country Code.
16		Invalid value in field National ID Priority.
17		Invalid value in field Client long value.
18		Invalid LEI format for Client long value.
19		Invalid combination. Classification Rule is empty; the Client long value can be only PNAL, AGGR, NORE, No Client or NO CLIENT.
20		Invalid Algo ID.
21		Invalid value in field upload date.
22		Invalid value in field email address.
23		Not an authorized DEA provider.
24		Not applicable
98		Complete uploadFile rejected.
99		Other errors.

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR165 DMA Error Report

6.186 etiCmlVol

Description This field contains the cumulated ETI volume.

Format numeric signed 17, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.187 etiFeeAftReb

Description This field contains the ETI fee after rebate.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.188 etiFeeReb

Description This field contains the Lean Order fee rebate.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.189 etiUnRebFee

Description This field contains the unrebated fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.190 eventActivity

Description This field contains the information about the activity done on the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	New Negotiation Event is created
2	MOD	Negotiation Event is updated
3	QUO	Quote is added, updated or removed
4	DEAL	New Deal is created
5	DEAL_MOD	Deal is updated

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.191 eventExpiryTime

Description This field contains the expiry time for the negotiation event.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.192 eventFreeText

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 381

6.193 eventId

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event ID given by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.194 eventOpenQty

Description This field contains the Open Quantity and for respondent based on the corresponding Show Quantity Flag

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.195 eventOverallQty

Description This field contains the Overall Quantity which is sum of the Open Quantity and the Total Deal Quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 382

6.196 eventReportId

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Report ID provided by the Requester.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.197 eventSide

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Side. Buy, Sell

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.198 eventStartTime

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Start Time in the generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 383

6.199 eventStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	OPEN	Open
2	CLOSE	Close
3	EXP	Expired
4	SYSCLS	Closed By System

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.200 eventTotalDealQty

Description This field contains the sum of all the Deal quantities for the Negotiation Event.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.201 eventType

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	I	Indicative
2	F	Firm

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 384

6.202 excessTxn

Description	This field contains excess transactions above the transaction limit
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.203 exchangeOrderId

Description	This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TR160 Identifier Mapping Error TR165 DMA Error Report

6.204 exchCurrTypCod

Description	This field contains the currency type of the transaction fees.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.205 **exchNam**

Description This field contains the exchange name.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
EUREX		Eurex
EEX		EEX
XETR		XETRA
XVIE		VIENNA
XDUB		DUBLIN
XFRA		Boerse Frankfurt
XBUL		Bulgarian Stock Exchange
XBUD		Budapest Stock Exchange
XLJU		Ljubljana Stock Exchange
XPRA		Prague Stock Exchange
XZAG		Zagreb Stock Exchange
XMAL		Malta Stock Exchange

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
 CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB069 Transaction Report
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 387

TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.206 **exchRat**

Description	This field indicates the exchange rate with the clearing house / Billing currency.
Format	numeric 16, 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 388

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.207 execIdentifier

Description This field is used to identify the person or algorithm with the member of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order or quote. This field contains the information of submitting trader for MIFID-II reporting requirement and refers to execution within firm.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.208 execPrc

Description This field contains the order execution price, which may be different from the limit price provided by the participant. In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the price level at which the self-match was prevented.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 389

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.209 execQty

Description This field contains the order executed quantity, which is the matched quantity as a result of a trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used:

- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.210 execQualifier

Description Execution qualifier field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 390

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.211 **execTime**

Description This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES trade is executed.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.212 **exerStylTyp**

Description This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 391

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		American
E		European

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.213 expDat

Description This field contains the expiration date of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.214 expiryDate

Description This field contains the expiration date of the order applied by the participant. The order remains valid until this date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.215 expRat

Description This field indicates the interpolated interest rate till the contract expiration given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 392

6.216 expSettlDate

Description	This field represents the Expiration Settlement Date, i.e. the Expiration Date of the contract plus the Business Day Offset.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.217 expToBeQuot

Description	This field contains the number of expirations to be quoted as an obligation to a market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.218 factDat

Description	This field indicates the reporting business day.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 393

TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.219 feeAdj

Description This field contains the fee adjustment type.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.220 feeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.221 feeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the current day's fees per type of fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.222 feeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Current Month's Fees.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 394

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.223 **feeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the fee current monthly balance.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.224 **feeEUR**

Description This column is supposed to display the Excessive System Usage Fee in Euro.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.225 **feeFloor**

Description This field displays the minimum number of free transactions per member on that day (can be increased by higher number of trades, see field "limit").

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.226 **feePRatio**

Description This field displays the individual, daily member ratio.
Calculated by: number of transactions divided by number of trades.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 395

Interpretation: if pRatio is smaller than ratio, then no Transaction Limit Fee will be incurred.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.227 feePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the current month's fees at previous day's value per fee type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.228 feePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of previous month calculated fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.229 feeRatio

Description This field displays the proportions which are applied for each market group (fixed by Deutsche Börse AG).

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 396

6.230 feeTypCod

Description This field contains the Fee Type Code.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
703	703	OTC TRADE
708	708	MIDPOINT
710	710	ETFs ETCs PASS
715	715	DS Bonus
716	716	SP Bonus
717	717	SP Bonus PE
722	722	BEST TRADE
723	723	BEST CLEANUP
730	730	DAX
731	731	ETFs ETCs
732	732	OTHER INSTR
740	740	LEAN DAX
741	741	LEAN ETF ETCs
742	742	LEAN OTH INST
750	750	MUTUAL FUNDS
751	751	EQU CONT AUCTION
752	752	BONDS
753	753	BONDS SSF
770	770	ETI TEMP DAX
771	771	ETI TEMP ETFETC
780	780	PERF BASED REB
781	781	PERF BASED REB
785	785	DESI REFUND
786	786	REB NEW MEM
787	787	MINIMUM FEE
788	788	TL QUOTES FEE
789	789	TL INQ FEE
790	790	TL ORDER FEE
791	791	CONNECTION FEES
792	792	MANUAL FEE ADJ
793	793	LEAN REBATE
797	797	TOP ORDR CREDIT
798	798	TRAD SESS DISC
799	799	TOP+ ORD CREDIT
800	800	TAF ACT MAN F
801	801	OTC TRADES LIS
802	802	HIDDEN ORDR FEE
803	803	TAF ACT MAN V

804	804	XON UTIL FEE
805	805	MIDPNT LQTY CRT
806	806	SMP
807	807	LPP REBATE
808	808	MM SMC REFUND
810	810	TES OFF BOOK
813	813	OTC TRD ENTRIES
81A	81A	SP SF EQ F
81B	81B	SP SF EQ V
81C	81C	SP REF TAF EQ F
81D	81D	SP REF TAF EQ V
81E	81E	SP REF TRF EQ F
81F	81F	SP REF TRF EQ V
81G	81G	ADD CCP EQ
81H	81H	ADD NONCCP EQ 1
81I	81I	ADD NONCCP EQ 2
81J	81J	ADD NONCCP EQ 3
81K	81K	ADD NONCCP EQ 4
82A	82A	TRF BON LIS F
82B	82B	TRF BON LIS V
82C	82C	TRF BON NPUB F
82D	82D	TRF BON NPUB V1
82E	82E	TRF BON NPUB V2
82F	82F	TRF BON PUB F
82G	82G	TRF BON PUB V
81L	81L	TRF EQ F
81M	81M	TRF EQ V
82H	82H	TAF BON F
82I	82I	LISTINGFEE XETR
82J	82J	TAF BON LIS V
82K	82K	TAF BON V
81N	81N	TAF EQ F
81O	81O	TAF EQ V
821	821	SP SF B NPUB F
822	822	SP SF B NPUB V1
823	823	SP SF B NPUB V2
824	824	SP SF B PUB F
825	825	SP SF B PUB V
82L	82L	SP TA B NPUB F
82M	82M	SP TA B NPUB V1

82N	82N	SP TA B NPUB V2
82O	82O	SP TA B PUB F
82P	82P	SP TA B PUB V
82Q	82Q	SP TR B NPUB F
82R	82R	SP TR B NPUB V1
82S	82S	SP TR B NPUB V2
82T	82T	SP TR B PUB F
82U	82U	SP TR B PUB V
82V	82V	ADD CCP BON
82W	82W	ADD BON NONCCP1
82X	82X	ADD BON NONCCP2
82Y	82Y	ADD BON NONCCP3
82Z	82Z	ADD BON NONCCP4
842	842	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
843	843	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
844	844	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
845	845	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.231 feeTypCodAll

Description This field contains all fee type codes per order. The fee type codes in this field will be separated by comma without blank.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used:

- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 400

6.232 feeTypNam

Description This field contains the fee type name.

Format alphanumeric 40

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
OTC TRADE	OTC TRADE	Transaction prices per OTC trade entry
MIDPOINT	MIDPOINT	Transaction prices per executed order: Xetra MidPoint
ETF ETCs PASS	ETF ETCs PASS	Passive executions of an order in Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities entered via the Proprietary Account (P)
DS Bonus	DS Bonus	DS Bonus
SP Bonus	SP Bonus	SP Bonus
SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE
BEST TRADE	BEST TRADE	Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (executed quotes of the BEST Executor via the BEST Executor account "E")
BEST CLEANUP	BEST CLEANUP	Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (Cleanup)
DAX	DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
ETF ETCs	ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (other orders)
OTHER INSTR	OTHER INSTR	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
LEAN DAX	LEAN DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)
LEAN ETF ETCs	LEAN ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (Lean order)
LEAN OTH INST	LEAN OTH INST	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)
MUTUAL FUNDS	MUTUAL FUNDS	Transaction Fees for Mutual Funds
EQU CONT AUCT	EQU CONT AUCT	Transaction Fees for Equities in Continuous Auction Trading Model
BONDS	BONDS	Transaction Fees for Bonds
BONDS SSF	BONDS SSF	Specialist Service Fee for Bonds
ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX
ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
DESI REFUND	DESI REFUND	Designated Sponsor Refund for trades of a Designated Sponsor
REB NEW MEM	REB NEW MEM	Rebate for new Xetra Member
MINIMUM FEE	MINIMUM FEE	Minimum transaction fees per month. Only the difference between minimum amount and the

		reached transaction fees is charged.
TL QUOTES FEE	TL QUOTES FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Quotes (Excessive Usage)
TL INQ FEE	TL INQ FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Inquiries (Excessive Usage)
TL ORDER FEE	TL ORDER FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Orders (Excessive Usage)
CONNECTION FEES	CONNECTION FEES	Fees for connections to the Xetra system
MANUAL FEE ADJ	MANUAL FEE ADJ	Each kind of manual fee adjustments entered into the SAP system via SEG
LEAN REBATE	LEAN REBATE	Rebate for Lean order trades
TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP order credit
TRAD SESS DISC	TRAD SESS DISC	Trading Session Discount
TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ order credit
TAF ACT MAN F	TAF ACT MAN F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS FIX
OTC TRADES LIS	OTC TRADES LIS	XETRA OTC TRADES LISTING
HIDDEN ORDR FEE	HIDDEN ORDR FEE	Transaction Fees for Hidden Orders
TAF ACT MAN V	TAF ACT MAN V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS VAR
XON UTIL FEE	XON UTIL FEE	XFRA System Utilization Fee
MIDPNT LQTY CRT	MIDPNT LQTY CRT	Credit for Midpoint Liquidity Provider
SMP	SMP	Self Match Prevention
LPP REBATE	LPP REBATE	Liquidity Provider Program Rebate
MM SMC REFUND	MM SMC REFUND	Market Maker Stress Market Conditions Refund
TES OFF BOOK	TES OFF BOOK	Trade Entry Service Off Book
OTC TRD ENTRIES	OTC TRD ENTRIES	OTC Trade Entries XETR
SP SF EQ F	SP SF EQ F	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT fix
SP SF EQ V	SP SF EQ V	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT var
SP REF TAF EQ F	SP REF TAF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TAF EQ V	SP REF TAF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT var
SP REF TRF EQ F	SP REF TRF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TRF EQ V	SP REF TRF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT var
ADD CCP EQ	ADD CCP EQ	SP Bonus CCP eligible EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 1	ADD NONCCP EQ 1	SP Bonus non CCP-coll safe custody EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 2	ADD NONCCP EQ 2	SP Bonus non CCP-US & Euroland CSC EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 3	ADD NONCCP EQ 3	SP Bonus non CCP-individ safe cust EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 4	ADD NONCCP EQ 4	SP Bonus nonCCP-non-coll safe cust EQUIT
TRF BON LIS F	TRF BON LIS F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING fix
TRF BON LIS V	TRF BON LIS V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING var
TRF BON N PUB F	TRF BON N PUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND N PUB fix

TRF BON NPUB V1	TRF BON NPUB V1	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB NZAC var
TRF BON NPUB V2	TRF BON NPUB V2	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB ZAC var
TRF BON PUB F	TRF BON PUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB fix
TRF BON PUB V	TRF BON PUB V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB var
TRF EQ F	TRF EQ F	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT fix
TRF EQ V	TRF EQ V	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT var
TAF BON F	TAF BON F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND fix
TAF BON LIS F	TAF BON LIS F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING fix
TAF BON LIS V	TAF BON LIS V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING var
TAF BON V	TAF BON V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND var
TAF EQ F	TAF EQ F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT fix
TAF EQ V	TAF EQ V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT var
SP SF B NPUB F	SP SF B NPUB F	SSF perf. BOND NPUB fix
SP SF B NPUB V1	SP SF B NPUB V1	SSF perf. BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP SF B NPUB V2	SP SF B NPUB V2	SSF perf. BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP SF B PUB F	SP SF B PUB F	SSF perf. BOND PUB fix
SP SF B PUB V	SP SF B PUB V	SSF perf. BOND PUB var
SP TA B NPUB F	SP TA B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB fix
SP TA B NPUB V1	SP TA B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TA B NPUB V2	SP TA B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TA B PUB F	SP TA B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB fix
SP TA B PUB V	SP TA B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB var
SP TR B NPUB F	SP TR B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee BOND NPUB fix
SP TR B NPUB V1	SP TR B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TR B NPUB V2	SP TR B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TR B PUB F	SP TR B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB fix
SP TR B PUB V	SP TR B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB var
AD CCP BON	AD CCP BON	SP Bonus CCP eligible BOND
ADD BON NONCCP1	ADD BON NONCCP1	SP Bonus non CCP -coll safe custody BOND
ADD BON NONCCP2	ADD BON NONCCP2	SP Bonus non CCP -US & Euroland CSC BOND
ADD BON NONCCP3	ADD BON NONCCP3	SP Bonus non CCP -individ safe cust BOND
ADD BON NONCCP4	ADD BON NONCCP4	SP Bonus non CCP-non-coll safe cust BOND
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 404

TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VARTRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VARTRADING
FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.233 feeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the Fee Year To Date Amount. Current year's calculated fees at previous month's value per fee type (does not include fees from deleted clearing relationships).

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.234 finalUnderlying

Description This field represents the Final Underlying Price, which is used for the final trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the current day's underlying close price.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.235 firmOtrNo

Description This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 405

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.236 firmOtrVol

Description This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on volumes.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.237 fixClOrdId

Description This field contains the FIX client order id.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.238 fixedRat

Description This field contains the textual specification for the rate of interest applicable on the fixed leg of the swap/exchange trade.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.239 fixFee

Description This field contains the fix fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 407

6.243 floorNo

Description	This field provides the different floors of the number based OTR for regular members and market makers.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.244 floorType

Description	This field indicates whether member was qualified for MM Base, possible values are "MM Floor. / .non-MM Floor".
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.245 floorVol

Description	This field displays the different floors of the volume based OTR for regular members and market makers. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.
Format	numeric 7
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.246 flxCntrSynProdId

Description	This field contains a synthetic product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type.
Format	alphanumeric 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 408

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.247 flxOptCntrExerPrc

Description This field contains the flexible option contract exercise price, which is defined by the participant. It is the price at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the contract is exercised.

Format numeric 9, 4

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.248 freeText1

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Text field.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.249 freeText2

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Cust field.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.250 freeText3

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the UsrOrdrNum field.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.251 freeText4

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant. This field displays the content of the memberInternalOrderNumber.

Format alphanumeric 16

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 410

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.252 fulfCovTimInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used:

- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.253 fulfilled

Description Fulfillment Indicator

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NO	
1	YES	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 411

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.254 fulfPackEqtInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of equity products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.255 fulfPackIdxInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of quotes on index based option products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 412

6.256 **fulfQuoReqViolPct**

Description This field indicates whether the total valid quotes request violation percentage is less than or equal to the monthly allowed violation percentage.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.257 **fulfSizeCovInd**

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.258 **fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd**

Description This field indicates whether for this product the SMC Covered Time is greater than or equal to the SMC Required Time (mtd). Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 413

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.259 fulfSpreadCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.260 fulfViolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of violations is less or equal to the maximum number of tolerated violation days.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.261 fulfVolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of market maker volume is greater than or equal to the required monthly volume.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 414

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.262 fundingDays

Description This field represents the Funding Days calculated as the calendar day
difference between the current and the previous Day Settlement date.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.263 fundingRate

Description This field represents the Funding Rate entered on that business day and used
for the Daily Funding calculation, i.e. the periodic or the overnight interest
rate determined on the previous evening.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.264 goodQuoReqResp

Description This field contains the good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted
number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as oblig-
atory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 415

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.265 graceFactor

Description This field contains a Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.266 graceFactorCnt

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 416

6.267 graceFactorVol

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the volume based OTR. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.268 halfMtdDays

Description This field contains half of the total trading days till date

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.269 hdgTyp

Description This field indicates the hedge type used in the off-book trade.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
DUR		Duration Hedge
PF		Price Factor Hedge
PFC		Price Factor Hedge
NOM		Nominal Hedge

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 417

6.270 headroom

Description	This field contains available headroom before the excessive limit is reached.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.271 highPrc

Description	This field contains the higher price since start of trading.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.272 inactivated

Description	This field contains the information of the order inactive/active status	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Active
1	I	Inactive
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	

6.273 incomingOrderIndicator

Description	This field indicates how a CLIP order is processed in the matching.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 418

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIP_INCOMING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP incoming (client) order in the matching
2	CLIP_RESTING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP resting (proprietary) order in the matching
3	CLIP_TOLERABLE	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP tolerable proprietary order in the matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.274 initDispQty

Description This field indicates the quantity of iceberg order displayed to the market.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.275 instBusDate

Description This field represents the Business date on which the following TRF Instrument Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.276 instManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 419

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.277 instNam

Description This field contains the instrument long name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.278 instrChgTim

Description This field displays the instrument change time.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 420

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

6.279 instrumentId

Description This field contains the unique security ID of the T7 system for instruments, as published in the reference data, used e.g. in the communication with the customers in the ETI interface.

Format numeric 20

Where used:

- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.280 instrumentMnemonic

Description This field contains the instrument mnemonic.

Format alphanumeric 40

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 421

Where used:	<p> CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TA114 Variance Futures Parameter TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters TA116 Decay Split Table TC230 Cross and Quote Requests TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed TD965 Specialist State Change TE535 Cross and Quote Requests TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE547 TES Late Approval Report TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics </p>
-------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 422

6.281 instrumentSubType

Description This field describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage.

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.282 instrumentType

Description This field contains the instrument type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	SIMPLE	Simple Instrument
2	O-STRAT	Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
3	O-NS-STR	Non-Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
4	VOLA-STR	Volatility Strategy (Derivatives specific)
5	F-SPREAD	Futures Spread (Derivatives specific)
6	IPS	Inter Product Spread (Derivatives specific)
7	F-STRAT	Standard Futures Strategy (Derivatives specific)
8	PCK-BNDL	Pack and Bundle (Derivatives specific)
9	STRIP	Strip (Derivatives specific)
F	FLEXIBLE	Flexible Instrument (Derivatives specific)

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 423

TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.283 instState

Description This field contains the instrument state.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLSD	Closed
2	REST	Restricted
3	BOOK	Book
4	CONT	Continuous
5	AUCT	Auction
6	FREZ	Freeze
7	PREC	Pre-Call

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

6.284 instTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 424

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.285 investIdentifier

Description This field is used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Its content is encoded by the members on request entry using a numeric short code.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.286 investQualifier

Description This field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 425

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.287 isBroker

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is entered by a broker, i.e. when the initiating user is not an approving trader.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - The TES trade is not a broker trade
1	T	True - The TES trade is a broker trade

Where used:

- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.288 isDisclosed

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is published or not intraday.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 426

Where used:

- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.289 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.290 isOnBook

Description The field denotes if an uploaded TES trade is marked as on-book.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	The TES trade is not marked as on-book
1	T	The TES trade is marked as on-book

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.291 isUSFlg

Description This field contains the information whether a user is US located.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	F	False - is not located in the US
2	T	True - is located in the US

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.292 item

Description List number of deal from list of all deals struck on this deal date (day)

Format numeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 428

Where used: TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.293 kindOfDepo

Description This field contains the kind of depository.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.294 lastNegotiatedPrc

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Price and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated Price Flag and Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.295 lastNegotiatedQty

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Quantity and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 429

6.296 lateralityIndicator

Description This field indicates whether a CLIP trading indication involves the client broker and the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication are identical (unilateral) or are two different parties (bilateral).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	UNILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are identical
2	BILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are two different parties

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.297 leadParticipant

Description This fields indicates the name of the lead participant of an investment firm.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.298 leadPartLngName

Description This fields indicates the long name of the lead participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 430

6.299 legexecPrc

Description	This field defines leg price of the instrument which is provided with the TES trade request
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.300 legExecQty

Description	To be filled only for the initiator of the TES trade with the legQty field in the legPriceGrp of the BCTESTradeMessage.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.301 level

Description	This field contains the level, which determines if the user is allowed to act on behalf of other users in his user group or business unit.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Trader
2	2	Head Trader
3	3	Supervisor

Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status
-------------	---------------------------

6.302 limit

Description	This field displays the number of free transactions per member on that day. Calculated by: "ratio" * number of trades.
-------------	--

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 431

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.303 limitCnt

Description The respective maximum transaction based OTR threshold per product. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.304 limitTypeCnt

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the transaction based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold".

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.305 limitTypeVol

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the volume based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold". NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 432

6.306 limitVol

Description	The respective maximum volume based OTR threshold per product provided. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.307 limOrdPr

Description	This field contains the order limit price, which is limit price provided by the participant.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.308 limType

Description	This field shows the type of transaction limit.
Format	alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	All	All
S	Standard	Standard
N	No Impact	No Market Data Impact

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 433

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.309 limUsageCnt

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRno divided by ThresholdCount.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.310 limUsageVol

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRvol divided by ThresholdVol.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.311 liqProvActivity

Description This flag is used to indicate whether an order, quote or TES trade side is related to a liquidity provision activity, as defined under MiFID II. The provision of this flag is required for an order, quote or TES trade side to be counted towards meeting related market making obligations.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 434

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.312 logNam

Description This field indicates the login name of the user.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.313 longValue

Description 35 alphanumerical characters, containing the long value. The following content will be possible:-National ID maximum 35 alphanumerical characters, which is the national ID for natural persons-LEI 20 alphanumerical characters, which is the LEI for a legal entity-'AGGR' AGGR, if the short code ID belongs to various clients and therefore an individual identification is not possible

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.314 lowPrc

Description This field contains the lower price since start of trading.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 435

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.315 lstExchPrc

Description This field contains the last valid price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.316 lstSetlmtPrc_1

Description This field contains the last settlement price.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.317 lstTrdPrc

Description This field contains the last trade price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.318 matchDeal

Description This field contains match Deal ID - sequential number.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 436

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.319 matchEvent

Description This field contains match Event ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.320 MatchInstCrossId

Description This field contains the optional SMP-ID entered by the user and determines together with the business unit ID the context of the self-match prevention check.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.321 matchStep

Description This field contains match step ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.322 matchType

Description The point in the matching process at which the order was matched.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	INCOMING_ORDER	Auto-match incoming order
2	BOOK_INITIATING_ORDER	Auto-match resting order
3	AUCTION	Auction
4	UNCROSSING	Uncrossing
5	BEST_EXECUTION	Best Execution
6	VDO_MIDPOINT	VDO Midpoint
7	CLIP_MATCH	CLIP Match with client order as incoming
8	CONTINUOUS_AUCTION	Continuous auction match events

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.323 maxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 438

6.324 maxNoBookOrdersBu

Description	This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for a specific product.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.325 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu

Description	This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all futures.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.326 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes

Description	This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all futures.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

6.327 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu

Description	This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all options.
Format	numeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 439

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.328 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all options.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

6.329 maxNoBookOrdersSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for a specific product.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

6.330 maxOrderValue

Description This field define limit per order per user.

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.331 maxOrdrQty

Description This field contains the maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 440

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.332 maxRatioMarket12M

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as Transactions12M/TradingSec12M.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.333 maxRatioMarketDate

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsDate/NoSecDate.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.334 maxRatioMarketMtd

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsMTD/NoSecMTD.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 441

6.335 maxRatioNo

Description	This field contain the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.336 maxRatioVol

Description	This field contains the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.337 maxSpread

Description	Maximal spread of quotes with bid price in the range of minimum tick size and upper bid price for this interval.
Format	numeric 24, 5
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.338 maxSpreadSMCIncrement

Description	Maximum Spread SMC Increment.
Format	numeric 24

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 442

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.339 maxTESQty

Description This field indicates the maximum amount in the product currency that the member can trade while entering an off-book transaction.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.340 membCcpClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the CCP clearing member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.341 membClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the general clearing member or direct clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 443

TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TT135 Risk Event Report

6.342 membClgIdNam

Description This field contains the full name of clearing institution of the member.

Format alphanumeric 50

Where used:

- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
- TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
- TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
- TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.343 membExchIdCod

Description This field contains the exchange member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 444

Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.344 membExchIdNam

Description	This field indicates the name of the member institution, which describes a legal entity (here in the context of the exchange member).
Format	alphanumeric 50
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance</p>

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 445

TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.345 **membExcIdCodSubm**

Description	This field contains the exchange member ID of the submitter of a state change.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TD965 Specialist State Change

6.346 **membId**

Description	This field contains the member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.347 membLglNam

Description This field contains the legal name of the member.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 448

TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.348 membPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the previous day service fee amount of the member.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 449

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.349 membPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the previous month service fee amount of the member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.350 membYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the member yield service fee amount.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.351 minimumSmcDuration

Description This field indicates the minimum duration of SMC per product and month.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.352 minimumSmcDurationFulfInd

Description This field indicates whether for this product the actual SMC time is greater than or equal to the minimum threshold. Valid Values: YES and NO

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 450

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.353 minimumValueCnt

Description This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the number of trades is not sufficient for an reasonable transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.354 minimumValueVol

Description This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .

Format numeric 11, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.355 minQuoteSize

Description Minimum quote size to be compared with the order quantity of the respective quote leg.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 451

6.356 minQuoteSizeSMC

Description	Minimum quote size SMC.
Format	numeric 15
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.357 mktGrpNam

Description	This field contains the market group name. This could either be a product assignment group or and an entire market.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status TL001 System Transaction Overview TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.358 mmBase

Description	This field contains Market Maker Base value on that day, which applies to the spread quality on this day
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 452

6.359 mmPackCod

Description This field contains the Market Maker Package on that trading day if applicable (depends on the product).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.360 mmpActivity

Description This field contains the activity information of market marker protection.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	MOD	Modify
3	DEL	Delete
4	LOA	Load
5	CHK	Check
6	QUO	Quote

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.361 mmpDelta

Description This field contains the market marker protection delta.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 453

6.362 mmpPercent

Description This field contains the market maker protection percent.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.363 mmpReason

Description This field contains the mmp reason.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	MMPARA	Market Maker Parameter Update
2	INACTI	Quote Inactivation
3	REACTI	Quote Reactivation
4	MMPROT	Market Maker Protection

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.364 mmPrgrmCod

Description This field contains the information on the MM program on that trading day, if applicable

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.365 mmpTimeWindow

Description This field contains the market maker protection time window.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 454

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.366 mmpVega

Description This field contains the market marker protection vega.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.367 mmpVolume

Description This field contains the market marker protection volume.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.368 mmReq

Description This field shows Market Maker requirement to be fulfilled on that trading day to be eligible for Market Maker fee structure for that Month.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.369 mnthlyReq

Description This field contains the monthly required violation percentage.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 455

Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.370 mnthToDate

Description	This field displays the accumulated transaction limit fees for each market group for the current month.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.371 mqBaseFactorCnt

Description	This field contains a factor, which increases the threshold and for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group. The factor is depending on the Spread Quality.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.372 mqBaseFactorVol

Description	This field contains a factor, which increases the threshold and for the volume based OTR for the respective product group. The factor is depending on the Spread Quality.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 456

6.373 mrtyDat

Description	This field contains the maturity date of the traded bond.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.374 mtdCutLim

Description	This field contains monthly cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the violation percentage.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

6.375 mtdDays

Description	This field contains the total trading days till date
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.376 mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack

Description	This field contains the number of single products (e.g. equity options or futures) as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.
Format	numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 457

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.377 mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack

Description This field contains the number of index based products as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.378 mtdTesVol

Description This field contains the monthly TES contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.379 mtdTotVol

Description This field contains the monthly total contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.380 mthPackReqEq

Description This field contains the number of equity options that must be fulfilled within the market maker package. This is less or equal to the number of equity products within the package.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 458

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.381 mthPackReqIdx

Description This field contains the number of equity index options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of index products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.382 mthReqCovTim

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes and is equal to *sumReqTim*.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.383 mthReqQuoReqViolP

Description This field contains the required the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package that must not be exceeded.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 459

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.384 mthReqViol

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation and is equal to *nbrTolViolDays*.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.385 mthReqVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.386 nbrEqOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of equity products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 460

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.387 nbrExrPrcToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of exercise price around the current underlying price, at which the member has to place quotes as an obligation to market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.388 nbrIdxOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of index based products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.389 nbrTolViolDays

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation in the market maker program.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 461

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.390 negotiateUnderlying

Description This field indicates whether the Underlying Delta and Underlying Price are negotiable or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Underlying Price and delta cannot be negotiated.
1	TRUE	Underlying Price and delta can be negotiated.

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.391 newOptionPrc

Description This field contains the calculated new option price based on the new reference price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.392 newRefPrc

Description This field contains the reference price provided by the responder.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 462

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.393 nextBusDate

Description This field indicates the next business date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.394 nextTradDat

Description This field indicates the next trading date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.395 noFillReason

Description This field provides the reason why the quote was not chosen for the deal.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Price was not top of quote book.
2	R	Price was TOB, but Requester choose Random and quote side was not selected by the random algorithm.
3	M	The requester manually selected the quote side.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

6.396 nomVal

Description This field contains the nominal (face) value of the security.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.397 noOfRespondents

Description This field contains the number of respondents. It is shown to the respondents based on the show number of respondents flag.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.398 noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled

Description This field contains the number of instruments per product and day where the 50% coverage requirement is fulfilled for RMM measurement.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.399 noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled

Description This field indicates the number of trading days (MTD) where the RMM requirement was fulfilled.

Format numeric 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 464

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.400 noSecDate

Description Daily number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.401 noSecMtd

Description Month-to-date number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.402 noTransactionsDate

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report date per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on proprietary account and market making account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.403 noTransactionsDateIsin

Description This fields sums up noTransactionDate over all participants of an investment firm.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.404 noTransactionsMtd

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report month per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on proprietary account and market making account.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.405 noTransactionsMtdIsin

Description This fields sums up noTransactionMtd over all participants of an investment firm.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.406 numberOfBuy

Description This field contains the number of traded buy orders.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 466

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.407 numberOfLegs

Description This field contains the number of legs of the complex instrument (values 1 - 99).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.408 numberOfSell

Description This field contains the number of traded sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.409 numbOfTa

Description This field displays the number of transactions on the respective day.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.410 numbOfTr

Description This field displays the number of trades on the respective day.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 467

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.411 numInstrumentsRequired

Description Number of Instruments required.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.412 offerPrc

Description This field contains the indicative Offer Price provided by the requester.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.413 offerQty

Description This field contains the Top of Book Offer Quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.414 omv

Description This field contains the order market value.

Format numeric signed 15, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.415 openBuyOrders

Description This field indicates total number of open buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.416 openBuyVolume

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open buy orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.417 openQuantity

Description This field contains the remaining open quantity of a CLIP trade side. In case of a generated CLIP tolerable broker order this corresponds to the available but not executed quantity for a CLIP trade side at a match step.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.418 openSellOrders

Description This field indicates total number of open sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.419 openSellVolume

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open sell orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.420 opnClsCod

Description This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 470

6.421 **opnIntQty**

Description	Number of open positions in a futures or option contract which have not yet been closed out by an offsetting transaction.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.422 **opnPrc**

Description	This field contains the opening price on the current day.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.423 **optionQty**

Description	This field contains the option quantity of the deal provided by the responder.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.424 **optTrnIdNo**

Description	This field indicates the transaction number assigned by the exchange to uniquely identify the off-book transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 471

6.425 optUsedQty

Description This field indicates the traded quantity of the options block trade given in reference to be used for the Vola Trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.426 orderedVol

Description Total volume of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.427 ordersCnt

Description Total number of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.428 orderVol

Description This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the ordered volume.

Format alphanumeric 17

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement
CB069 Transaction Report
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 472

CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.429 ordOriginFirm

Description This field contains external cooperation partner ID used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.430 ordrMktVal

Description This field contains order market value.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.431 ordNo

Description This field indicates the order identification number assigned to an order by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 473

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.432 ordPrFilCod

Description This field contains order part fill code, which indicates whether an order was fully or partially executed.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.433 ordrQty

Description This field contains the remaining order quantity of the transaction, which has not been executed yet.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.434 ordrQty1

Description This field contains the number of orders.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 474

Where used:

- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.435 **ordrTyp**

Description This field contains the order type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REG	Regular Order
2	STP	Stop Order
3	ICE	Iceberg Order (Cash specific)
4	OCO	One Cancels Other
5	QUO	Quote Side

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.436 **originCountryCode**

Description This field indicates the code of the country where the order has been entered, using the internationally accepted "origin country code" given by ISO-3166-1-alpha-2.

Format alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 475

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.437 otrMktGrp

Description This field displays market group of the OTR concept.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.438 otrNo

Description This field provides the value of the OTR based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.439 otrVol

Description This field displays order to trade ratio month to date. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 476

6.440 ovnRat

Description	This field indicate the overnight interest rate (EONIA for instance) given in percentage.
Format	numeric signed 6, 4
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.441 packCod

Description	This field contains the code of the market maker package to which the member has subscribed. A package is a collection of various products and minimum market maker obligations towards it.
Format	alphanumeric 10
Where used:	<p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement</p> <p>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning</p> <p>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement</p> <p>TD982 Special Report French Equity Options</p>

6.442 parentDeal

Description	This field contains the parent deal ID of a reversed deal - sequential number.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	<p>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation</p> <p>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation</p>

6.443 participant

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which is a legal entity.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.444 partLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 479

RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.445 partSubGrpCod

Description	This field identifies the subgroup of the user.
Format	alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 480

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

6.446 pendingDeletion

Description This field contains the information of the order deletion status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		No Pending Deletion
1	P	Pending Deletion

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.447 perf

Description This field contains the performance in percent.

Format numeric 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.448 persistent

Description This field contains the information of the order persistency status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	Non-persistent
1	P	Persistent

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 481

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.449 prc

Description This field contains the Price of the quote side.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.450 prefSettlAcct

Description This field contains the preferred settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.451 prefSettlLocat

Description This field contains the preferred settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.452 **prelimUnderlying**

Description This field represents the Preliminary Underlying Price, which is used for the preliminary trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the previous day's underlying close price.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.453 **priceDecomposition**

Description This field defines leg trade price of the TES trade in complex instrument as decomposed by the system or the price provided by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NONE	None
1	EXCHANGE	Exchange
2	MEMBER	Member

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.454 **priorityDate**

Description This field contains the date corresponding to the priority time of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 483

6.455 priorityTime

Description This field contains the priority time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.456 prodBusDate

Description This field represents the Business Date on which the following TRF Product Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.457 prodFactCnt

Description This field contains a factor for the transaction based OTR for the respective product. This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseNo accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.458 prodFactVol

Description This field contains a factor for the volume based OTR for the respective product . This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseVol accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.459 prodManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures product parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.460 prodTim

Description This field indicates the accumulated time the product was available in the trading period (trading or fast market).

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 485

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.461 prodTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures product parameters.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.462 prodTypId

Description This field indicates the product type ID, which is the combination of product line and product type code.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
FBND		Bond Future
FCRD		Credit Default Future
FCUR		Currency Future
FENE		Energy Future
FINT		Interest Future
FINX		Index Future
FSTK		Stock Future
FVOL		Volatility Future
OCUR		Currency Option
OFBD		Bond Future Option
OFEN		Energy Future Option
OFIT		Interest Future Option
OFIX		Index Future Option
OFVL		Option on Vola Future
OINX		Index Option
OSTK		Stock Option

Where used: TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.463 product

Description This field indicates the product.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB069 Transaction Report
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 488

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.464 prodVolM

Description	This field contains the monthly product volume of the market maker account of the member.
Format	numeric signed 12, 4
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.465 prvUpdDat

Description	This field contains the date of the previous update.
Format	DateFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 489

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.466 ptrActivity

Description The type of maintenance activity. Deletions are reported as modifications. Reported is also the internal reload of existing limits by T7 at the time of system start-up.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	ADDMOD	Modify (includes deletions)
4	LOA	Reloaded

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.467 ptrLimitType

Description Distinguishes between limits that have been set by the exchange, by the clearing member or by the member himself.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	EXC	Exchange
2	CLE	Clearing Member
3	MEM	Member

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.468 ptrScope

Description Distinguishes between on-book trading and off-book trading.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ORD	On-Book Trading
2	TES	Off-Book Trading (TES)

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.469 ptrUserGroup

Description The PTR user group, for which a Pre-Trade Risk limit has been set.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.470 publishPrice

Description This field indicates whether the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed price is disclosed
0	N	The agreed price is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 491

6.471 publishQtyFlg

Description This field indicates whether the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed quantity is disclosed
0	N	The agreed quantity is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.472 publishSide

Description This field indicates whether the agreed client side of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed client side is disclosed
0	N	The agreed client side is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.473 qrsQuoteId

Description This field represents the Quote Id for Quote Request Solution.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.474 qty

Description This field contains the Quantity of the Quote Side

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.475 qtyFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Quantity is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.476 quoInd

Description This field indicates whether it is a quote or an order.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
O	O	Order
Q	Q	Quote

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 493

6.477 quoReqTot

Description	This field contains the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p>

6.478 quoReqViol

Description	This field contains quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p>

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 494

6.479 **quoReqViolPct**

Description This field contains the quote request violation percentage, which is the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.480 **quoteFreeText1**

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the quote.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.481 **quoteId**

Description This field contains the Quote ID generated by the Selective RFQ Service.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.482 **quotePerformance**

Description This field contains Quote Performance of a Market Maker on that trading day

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 495

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.483 quoteSizeQuality

Description This field contains Quote Size Quality on that trading day which is the average size (number of contracts) quoted per product for a given period

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.484 quotQty

Description This field contains the number of quote transactions per member, account and instrument(ISIN).

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.485 randHighQty

Description This field contains the random high quantity for iceberg order.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 496

6.486 randLowQty

Description	This field contains the random low quantity for iceberg order.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.487 ratio

Description	This field contains the instrument leg ratio (values 1 - 999).
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.488 ratioMarket12M

Description	This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs in the respective year calculated as the sum of Transactions12M of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of TradingSec12M of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 497

6.489 ratioMarketDate

Description This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs on the respective date calculated as the sum of NoTransactionsDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.490 ratioMarketMtd

Description This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs on the respective month-to-date period calculated as the sum of noTransactionsMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.491 ratioSingle12M

Description This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as yearly value calculated by dividing "transactions12M" by "tradingSec12M" excluding the report month.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 498

6.492 ratioSingleDate

Description	This field contains the ratio of an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) on the respective date calculated by dividing "noTransactionsDate" by "noSecDate".
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.493 ratioSingleMtd

Description	This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as month-to-date value calculated by dividing "noTransactionsMtd" by "noSecMtd".
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.494 realisedVar

Description	This field indicates the realised variance calculated from the underlying closing prices since the contract introduction.
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.495 realisedVola

Description	This field indicates the realised volatility defined as the squared root of the realised variance
Format	numeric 5, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 499

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.496 reason

Description This field contains the reason of activity reported.

Format numeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		NO SPECIFIC REASON
1	Add	ADD ORDER REQUEST
2	Chg	MODIFY ORDER REQUEST
3	Del	DELETE ORDER REQUEST
4	AllOrd	DELETE ALL ORDERS REQUEST
5	IOC	IOC
6	Lm2Mkt	MODIFY LIMIT TO MARKET
7	FOK	FOK
8	Mtch	BOOK ORDER MATCH
9	AddQuo	ADD QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
10	ChgQuo	MODIFY QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
11	DelQuo	DELETE QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
12	AllQuo	DELETE ALL QUOTES REQUEST
13	RejQuo	QUOTE SIDE REJECTION
14	AddOrdDefIOC	ADD ORDER DEFERRED IOC
15	ModOrdDefIOC	MODIFY ORDER DEFERRED IOC
16	DefTxnTimExp	DEFERRED TXN TIMER EXPIRED
17	PtrDisblMemb	PTR DISABLE MEMBER
18	CA-S	Trading model Continuous Auction with Specialist
19	ChgSpc	Change of Specialist
22	InstSt	CHANGE INSTRUMENT STATE
23	ProdSt	CHANGE PRODUCT STATE
24	ResInstrStat	RESET INSTRUMENT STATE
26	DataLd	REFERENCE DATA LOAD
27	ImUp	IMAGE START UP
28	ImDown	IMAGE SHUT DOWN
30	IncReq	INCOMING REQUEST
34	QuoCrs	QUOTE SIDES CROSSING
35	MktTrg	MARKET ORDER TRIGGERED
36	AddTrg	ORDER ADDED AND TRIGGERED
37	ChgTrg	ORDER REPLACED AND TRIGGERED
38	PdNew	Pending New
39	PdRepl	Pending Replace
40	PdCncl	Pending Cancel
41	PdNewApl	Pending New Applied
42	PdReplApl	Pending Replace Applied
43	PdCnclApl	Pending Cancel Applied
44	IntraD	INTRADAY STARTUP PROCESSING

45	SOD	START OF DAY PROCESSING
46	EOD	END OF DAY PROCESSING
47	ExpSer	SERIES EXPIRATION
48	ExpOrd	ORDER EXPIRATION
49	ActCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
50	InaCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTI- VATION
51	ActOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
52	InaOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
53	ActAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
54	InaAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
55	IceRef	ICEBERG PEAK REFILL
56	ComCA	COMMIT CLOSING AUCTION
57	CommAuct	COMMIT AUCTION
58	OrdExpIday	ORDER EXPIRATION INTRADAY
59	IAOOrdAct	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
60	IAOOrdInact	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
61	SAOrdAct	Special Auction Only Order Activation
62	SAOrdInact	Special Auction Only Order Inactivation
64	OCOTrg	OCO ORDER TRIGGERING
65	NewID	CREATE NEW ID NUMBER
66	AddCpx	ADD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
67	DelCpx	DELETE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
68	AAddCx	AUTO ADDED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
69	ADelCx	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
70	ChgCpx	UPDATE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
71	AChgCx	AUTO UPDATED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
72	StpTrg	STOP ORDER TRIGGERING
73	MMPTrg	MARKET MAKER PROTECTION
74	InaQuo	QUOTE INACTIVATION
75	ReaQuo	QUOTE REACTIVATION
76	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE
77	IBBO	IBBO UPDATE
78	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE ADD
79	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE CHANGE

80	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE DELTE
81	QuoteCrossingQuote	QUOTE_CROSSING_QUOTE
82	PAPChk	POTENTIAL AUCTION PRICE CHECK
83	Susp	INSTRUMENT SUSPENSION
84	MMPar	MARKET MAKER PARAMETER UPDATE REQUEST
85	InsStp	INSTRUMENT STOP
86	RPrcUp	REFERENCE PRICE UPDATE
88	ImFail	IMAGE FAILOVER
89	TierDn	TIER RUN DOWN
90	Intern	INTERNAL PROCESSING
91	QATExp	QUOTE_ACTIVATION_TIMER_EXPIRED
92	TierPD	TIER POST RUN DOWN
93	Hearb	GW HEARTBEAT
94	PrdDel	PRODUCT_DELETION
95	PdOrdNotFnd	Pending Order Not Found
96	PdPers	Pending Persist
97	PDIOrd	PENDING ORDER DELETE
98	PDIQuo	PENDING QUOTE DELETE
99	PCaExc	PENDING CANCELLATION EXECUTED
100	SMPDel	DELETE DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
101	SMPChg	MODIFY DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
102	AddFlx	ADD FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
103	DelFlx	DELETE FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
104	AdBstQ	ADD BEST QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
105	VDOMat	VDO MIDPOINT MATCH
106	ClBsO	BEST CLEANUP ADD ORDER
107	MtcBsQ	BEST QUOTE MATCH
110	Cross	CROSS TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT
111	RfQ	REQUEST FOR QUOTE
112	BOC	BOOK OR CANCEL
113	TrStUd	TRAILING STOP UPDATE
114	TrStTE	TRAILING STOP BC TIMER EXPIRED
115	TickSizChg	TICK SIZE CHANGE
116	BOCQuoBidCncl	BOC QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
117	BOCQuoAskCncl	BOC QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED
118	PLPQuoBidCncl	PLP QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
119	PLPQuoAskCncl	PLP QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED

121	DataLd	PERSISTENT DATA LOAD INITIATED
122	DataLd	RECOVERY INITIATED
123	DataLd	RECOVERY COMPLETED
124	DataEr	RECOVERY RESPONSE TIMER EXPIRED
125	EODIni	END OF DAY PROCESSING INITIATED
126	EODEnd	END OF DAY PROCESSING COMPLETED
128	RecovCplInitSt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INITIAL START
129	RecovCplIdaySt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INTRADAY START
137	RecQty	RECOV EXCEEDS MAXIMUM QTY
138	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID LIMIT PRICE
139	RecQRS	RECOV QRS ORDER DELETE
140	RecBU	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING BUID
141	RecUsr	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING USERID
142	RecSes	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING SESSIONID
143	RecStp	RECOV INVALID STOP PRICE
144	RecDel	RECOV MARKED FOR DELETE
145	RecIns	RECOV NONEXISTENT INSTRUMENT
146	RecREv	RECOV BUSINESS UNIT RISK EVENT
147	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID NET CHANGE LIMIT PRICE
148	PDIOrd	RECOV PENDING ORDER DELETE
149	RecovIntQty	RECOV INVALID QTY
150	FusBox	FUSEBOX EVENT
151	SchExp	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER TIMER EXPIRED
152	SchWrn	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER WARNING
153	ProdVI	PRODUCT WIDE VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
154	InstVI	INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
155	CapAdj	CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT CLEANUP
156	RefMod	REFERENCE DATA MODIFICATION CLEANUP
157	Initia	INITIAL CLEANUP
158	Ping	PING REQUEST
159	RetrPostEOD	RETRY POST END OF DAY
160	StopT	STOP TRADING
161	Panic	PANIC CANCEL
162	SesIn	SESSION LOGIN
163	SesOut	SESSION LOGOUT

164	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION REJECT TXN TIMER EXPIRED
165	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION
167	DelCpx	DELETE EOD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
168	DataIv	PRODUCT POOL VALIDATION
169	DataIv	COMPLEX INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION VALIDATION
171	RelAll	RELEASE ALL LIMITS
172	LimL1	LIMIT LEVEL 1 BREACH
173	LimL2	LIMIT LEVEL 2 BREACH
174	LimL3	LIMIT LEVEL 3 BREACH
175	StopB	STOP BUTTON HIT
176	RelStp	STOP BUTTON RELEASE
177	SlowB	SLOW BUTTON HIT
178	RelSlw	SLOW BUTTON RELEASE
179	MbSts	MEMBER STATUS CHANGE
180	Feed	FEED AFTER UNCROSSING
181	Owner	ORDER CHANGE OWNERSHIP
182	DataEr	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT MISSING LEG
183	Halt	SET ALL PRODUCTS HALT
184	SloPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION
185	SloPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION
186	ErrPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
187	ErrPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
188	StopHitClr	STOP BUTTON HIT BY CLEARER
189	StopReleasClr	STOP BUTTON RELEASE BY CLEARER
191	CorAct	CORPORATE ACTION EVENT
192	DivPay	DIVIDEND PAYMENT EVENT
193	FirstD	FIRST TRADING DATE EVENT
194	LastD	LAST TRADING DATE EVENT
195	ChPara	CHANGE OF TRADING PARAMETER EVENT
196	ChCur	CHANGE OF CURRENCY EVENT
197	ChPrAs	CHANGE OF PRODUCT ASSIGNMENT EVENT
198	ChRPrc	CHANGE OF REFERENCE PRICE EVENT
199	MSDIOr	ORDER DEL REQ BY MS EVENT
200	CTR	Change of Tick Size
210	SMCTimExp	SMC TIMER EXPIRED

211	SMCAutoDet	SMC AUTO DETECTION
212	SMCMsMaint	SMC MS MAINTENANCE
213	SMCForgnTrig	SMC FOREIGN TRIGGER
214	QRSLTExp	QRS RFQ LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
215	QRSRepLTEXp	QRS RFQ REPLY LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
216	QRSOrdLPExp	QRS ORDER LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
221	CMLvlLimBr	CM LEVEL LIMIT BREACH
222	CMLvINCMLimBr	CM LEVEL NCM LIMIT BREACH
223	RelCMLvlLim	RELEASE CM LEVEL LIMITS
230	PWTQuo	PRICE WITHOUT TURNOVER QUOTE
232	KOInstr	KNOCK OUT INSTRUMENT
240	AddCLIPTrdReq	CLIP ADD TRADE REQUEST
241	DelCLIPTrdSid	CLIP DELETE TRADE SIDE REQUEST
242	CLIPImprTimExp	CLIP IMPROVEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
243	CLIPArrgTimExp	CLIP ARRANGEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
244	CLIPArrgValdtn	CLIP ARRANGEMENT VALIDATION
245	CLIPIntlEvent	CLIP INTERNAL EVENT
246	AddCLIPCIntOrd	CLIP ADD CLIENT ORDER
247	AddCLIPPropOrd	CLIP ADD PROP ORDER
248	GenCLIPTolOrd	CLIP GENERATE TOLERABLE ORDER
249	CLIPCnclAftMtch	CLIP CANCELLED AFTER MATCH
250	QRSRepReq	QRS RFQ REPLY REQUEST
252	CAInstrValFail	CA INSTRUMENT VALIDATION FAILED
253	SchedDelBU	Scheduled Deletion for BU
254	RecovBUEvt	Recovery Business Unit Event

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.497 rebPrc

Description This field contains the rebate in percent.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 506

6.498 recTypCod

Description	This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance

6.499 refFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the refund fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.500 refPrc

Description	This field contains the Reference Price provided by the Requester.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.501 refPrcTyp

Description	This field provides the context of the reference price.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	U	Underlying Price
2	C	Custom Underlying Price

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 507

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.502 regOrderEvent

Description This field indicates events which affect an order or quote. The events are classified according to the scheme used in the regulatory reporting.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEWO	New order
2	TRIG	Triggered
3	REME	Replaced by the member/participant
4	REMA	Replaced by Market Supervision(automatic)
5	REMH	Replaced by Market Supervision(human intervention)
6	CHME	Change of status at initiative of the member/participant
7	CHMO	Change of status due to Market Supervision
8	CAME	Cancelled at the initiative of the member/participant
9	CAMO	Cancelled by Market Supervision
10	REMO	Rejected Order
11	EXPI	Expired Order
12	PARF	Partially filled
13	FILL	Filled
14	RFQS	Submitted RfQ
15	RFQR	RfQ Response

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 508

TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.503 repondentsQuoting

Description	Number of responders (Max = 50) with active quotes when the deal was created
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.504 repPerFromDat

Description	This field contains reporting period from date, which is the first day included in the reporting period.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.505 repPerToDat

Description	This field contains reporting period to date, which is the last day included in the reporting period.
-------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 509

Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.506 reqMinutes

Description	Required minutes per instrument.
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.507 reqMthVol

Description	This field contains the required monthly volume of quotes to be provided by the member as an obligation to the market maker program.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.508 reqQty

Description	This field indicates the request quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 510

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.509 reqTim

Description This field indicates the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.510 reqTime

Description This field contains the request time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.511 reqType

Description This field contains the type or request. Valid Values are RFC for cross request and RFQ for quote request.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CTA	Cross Trade Announcement
2	RFQ	Request for Quote

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 511

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.512 requesterEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.513 requesterOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the requester user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.514 requesterOwnerUser

Description This field contains the Requester user

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 512

6.515 requesterSide

Description This field contains the side of the requester in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.516 requiredCoverage

Description Required coverage of quote obligation (answers to quote requests or daily quotation time), e.g. 0.65 for 65%.

Format numeric 24, 2

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.517 requiredSumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd). It is the same as sumSmcReqTime.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.518 requote

Description This flag is set by requester to indicate that the respondent must quote again.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.519 respondentEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.520 respondentOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 514

6.521 respondentOwnerUser

Description	This field contains the Respondent user.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.522 respondentSide

Description	This field contains the side of the respondent in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.	
Format	alphanumeric 4	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	

6.523 responsibleId

Description	The field contains the email address of the person responsible for the testing and certification of algorithm.
Format	alphanumeric 80
Where used:	TR163 Algo HFT Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 515

6.524 rFactor

Description	The R-Factor is applied to various Total Return Futures parameters in order to adapt them in the event of a corporate action.
Format	numeric 12, 8
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.525 riskReduction

Description	Commodity Hedging Flag	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	False
1	TRUE	True
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	

6.526 rmmFulfInd

Description	This field indicates whether the RMM requirement is met MTD.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 516

6.527 rmmMtdFulfilmentPct

Description	This field indicates the average MTD fulfilment for the RMM requirement (in percent).
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.528 rowNumber

Description	The row number of the upload file where the error appears.
Format	numeric 15
Where used:	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.529 rptCod

Description	This field contains the report code.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 518

TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.530 rptFlexKey

Description This field contains the report flexible key.
 Format alphanumeric 14

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 520

TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.531 rptNam

Description	This field contains the report name.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 522

TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.532 rptPrntEffDat

Description	This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.
Format	DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 525

TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.533 rptPrntEffTim

Description This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 526

TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.534 rptPrntRunDat

Description This field contains report print run date of the XML and generic text report.

Format

DateFormat

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB068 Transaction Overview
CB069 Transaction Report
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 529

TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.535 secuAdminCod

Description This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.536 secuLstClsPrc

Description This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.537 secuPrvClsPrc

Description This field contains the previous day closing price. In case of derivative its the underlying or security in the market. In case of Cash its the closing Price of the Instrument

Format numeric 10, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 530

6.538 secuShtNam

Description	This field contains the security short name.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.539 segmentMIC

Description	This field reflects the Segment MIC.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.540 sellLimit

Description	This field contains the sell limit.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.541 seriMthTrdQtyBst

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 531

6.542 seriMthTrdQtyVDO

Description	This field contains the per month traded VDO quantity for the instrument.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.543 seriTrdTotQtyBst

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.544 seriTrdTotQtyVDO

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded VDO quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.545 servFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the service fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.546 servFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the current day service fee amount.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.547 servFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee current monthly service fee balance.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.548 servFeeTypCod

Description This field contains the service fee type code.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.549 servFeeTypNam

Description This field contains the service fee type name.

Format alphanumeric 15

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 533

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.550 sessionId

Description This field contains the session ID.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB069 Transaction Report
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.551 settlAcct

Description This field contains the settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.552 settlAmnt

Description (Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 534

6.553 **settlBasis**

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Basis calculated in index points from the Daily Settlement TRF Spread (basis points).

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.554 **settlClgPrc**

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Price calculated in Clearing Notation (index points) from the Settlement TRF spread.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.555 **settlCurr**

Description This field contains the settlement currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.556 **settlDat**

Description This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 535

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.557 settlementPrc

Description This field indicates the settlement price calculated from the settlement volatility.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.558 settlementVola

Description This field indicates the settlement volatility used to calculate the settlement price.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.559 settlInst

Description This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 536

6.560 **settlLocat**

Description	This field contains the settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.561 **settlSpread**

Description	This field represents the Daily Settlement TRF Spread entered in basis points as the Settlement Price in Trading Notation used to calculate the Daily Settlement Price in Clearing Notation (index points).
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.562 **settlTyp**

Description	This field indicates the C7 settlement type.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash Settlement	
P	Physical Settlement	
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	

6.563 **shortCodeId**

Description	The field contains the numeric short code ID.
-------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 537

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.564 showLastNegotiatedPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.565 showLastNegotiatedPrcQty

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price and quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.566 showNoOfRespondents

Description This flag indicates whether to show the respondents, the number of respondents invited to the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.567 showPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show Bid and Offer price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.568 showQty

Description This flag set by requester to show open quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.569 showSide

Description This flag set by requester to show side to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.570 shtQuoPct

Description This field contains short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.571 sideBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 540

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.572 sideFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Side is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.573 sideId

Description This field indicates the unique TES side ID assigned by the exchange for each trader participating to the TES Trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.574 sideLiquidityInd

Description This field indicates whether the order initiator is passive, or aggressive, or whether the order was matched in auction.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 541

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Not applicable
1	ADD LIQ	Added liquidity (Passive)
2	REM LIQ	Removed liquidity (aggressive; includes triggered orders)
4	AUCTION	Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.575 sideRefId

Description Reference ID of a basket as provided by the approving user.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.576 sideStatus

Description This field indicates the approving status of the TES side.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Pending
2	APP	Approved
3	AUT	Auto Approved
4	DEL	Deleted
5	EXE	Executed

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 542

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.577 sideTrader

Description This field indicates the user name of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.578 sizeClass

Description This field contains the size class for the program/package/product combination.

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.579 sizeCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 543

6.580 skipMinLotSizeVal

Description This field denotes if the Minimum Lot Size validation is skipped for this TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Minimum Lot Size Validation is not skipped for this TES Trade.
1	TRUE	Minimum Lot Size Validation is skipped for this TES trade.

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.581 smartFlag

Description This field indicates whether the respondent is added based on the Smart functionality or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The respondent is added manually by the requester.
1	TRUE	The respondent is added based on the Smart functionality.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.582 smartUserId

Description This field indicates the numeric identifier assigned to the respondent user which are added by the smart functionality. The smartUserId is valid only within the negotiation event.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 544

Format numeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.583 **smcAccumTime**

Description This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time during that day in the required expiries and strikes. It is used to calculate the quotation coverage.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.584 **smcCovrdTime**

Description This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) covered time, which is the total time for which valid quotes were provided in the respective expiries and strikes during SMC.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.585 **smcCovReq**

Description This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) coverage requirement, which is the percentage of the SMC trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered as Liquidity Provider or Regulatory Market Maker.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 545

6.586 smcDayFulInd

Description	This field contains an indication on whether on a trading day the SMC quotation requirement was met (1 = yes, 0 = no). It is used for the calculation of OTR and ESU fees.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.587 smcFactor

Description	The field contains a factor which is multiplied to the threshold if a participant fulfilled the relaxed quotation requirements during stressed market conditions.
Format	numeric 4, 2
Where used:	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.588 smcFullfilled

Description	This field indicate whether a market maker has fulfilled his quoting obligations during the stress market conditions ("SMC").	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 546

6.589 smcMtdFulfilledInd

Description	This field indicates whether the Stressed Market Condition (SMC) requirement per member and product is fulfilled (mtd). This is the case if the MTD SMC Coverage is greater than or equal to the MTD SMC Requirement. If the SMC total time is smaller than or equal to the minimum time, the SMC requirement is always fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.590 smcReqTime

Description	This field contains the required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.591 smcTime

Description	This field contains the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that day.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.592 smpDeletedQty

Description	This field contains the prevented self-match quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 547

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.593 splitPosition

Description This field indicates the target instrument counter.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.594 spreadClass

Description This field contains the spread class for the program/package/product combination.

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.595 spreadClassRmmReg

Description This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during regular trading hours.

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 548

6.596 spreadClassRmmThx

Description	This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during extended trading hours (THX).
Format	numeric 16
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.597 spreadCovTim

Description	This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.598 spreadQuality

Description	This field contains Spread Quality on that trading day which is a performance measure based on the average spread of all series quoted in the strike price window of a Market Maker in a product for a day.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.599 spreadUnit

Description	Spread unit.
Format	alphanumeric 10

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 549

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.600 standardVar

Description This field indicates the standard variance defined at the end of the first trading day

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.601 standardVola

Description This field indicates the standard volatility defined as the squared root of the standard variance

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.602 statusInd

Description States the status of the mapping

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	New. The mapping has been provided new by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from".
M	M	Modify. The mapping has been changed by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from"
D	D	Delete. A "valid to" date has to be captured, with minimum same as "Report date".

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 550

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.603 stopPrice

Description This field contains the order stop price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.604 stpFlag

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is of type Straight Through Processing (STP).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	False	The negotiation is not of type STP
1	True	The negotiation is of type STP

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.605 stratFloorReached

Description Strategy monthly floor reached.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 551

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y	YES	Yes.
N	NO	No.

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.606 stratFulfilled

Description Strategy RFQ response requirement fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y	YES	Yes.
N	NO	No.

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.607 stratMnthlyFloor

Description Monthly floor for Strategy RFQs.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.608 stratMnthlyReq

Description Monthly threshold for Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.609 strikePrc

Description The price at which the underlying is received or delivered when an option is exercised. This price is also referred as exercise price.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.610 strtDat

Description This field contains the start date from which member's transactions are considered for generation of the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.611 sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.612 sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 553

6.613 sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.614 sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.615 sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.616 sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 554

6.617 sumAcctFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of the fix trading fee per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.618 sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.619 sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.620 sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 555

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.621 sumAcctNom

Description This field contains the nominal per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.622 sumAcctOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per account.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.623 sumAcctOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per account.

Format numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 556

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.624 sumAcctServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.625 sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.626 sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.627 sumAcctTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.628 sumAcctTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.629 sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.630 sumAcctVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of the variable trading fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 558

6.631 sumAccumTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the accumulated time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.632 sumAllTrades

Description	Accumulated number of trades included TES trades.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.633 sumAllVolume

Description	Accumulated traded Volume included TES trades
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.634 sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 10

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 559

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.635 sumBUOtrExecOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 19, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.636 sumBUOtrOrdNo

Description This field provides the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which are active in one respective ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.637 sumBUOtrOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 19, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.638 sumClasDayTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the class code level.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 560

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.639 sumClasDayTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.640 sumClasMtdTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.641 sumClasMtdTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.642 sumClasOpnIntQty

Description This field contains the Interest Total Display.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 561

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.643 sumCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.644 sumCovTimPercent

Description This field contains the sum of COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.645 sumCurrDayAmnt

Description This field displays the sum of the current day amounts over all market groups.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.646 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.647 sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.648 sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.649 sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.650 sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.651 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.652 sumCurrFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of the fix trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.653 sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 564

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.654 sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's recompensation at previous month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.655 sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated recompensation at current month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.656 sumCurrNom

Description This field contains the nominal per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.657 sumCurrOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per trading currency.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.658 sumCurrOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per trading currency.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.659 sumCurrServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fee per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.660 sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per currency.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 566

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.661 sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.662 sumCurrTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.663 sumCurrTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.664 sumCurrTrnFee

Description This field contains the sum of the accumulated transaction fees.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 567

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.665 sumCurrVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.666 sumDayCutLim

Description This field contain the sum of day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.667 sumFeeAdjAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fee adjustment amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 568

6.668 sumFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fees.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.669 sumFeeConnAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of connection amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.670 sumFirmOtrExecOrdNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all members), which were active in an ISIN.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.671 sumFirmOtrExecOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.

Format numeric 20, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 569

6.672 **sumFirmOtrOrdNo**

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.673 **sumFirmOtrOrdVol**

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.

Format numeric 20, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.674 **sumGoodQuoReqResp**

Description This field contains the sum of good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.675 **sumHseFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the Total.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 570

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.676 sumHseOrdrQty

Description This field contains the order quantity.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.677 sumHseOrdrVol

Description This field contains the order volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.678 sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the Total.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.679 sumInstDsRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and Designated Sponsor.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.680 sumInstFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.681 sumInstFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per instrument.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.682 sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of the current month's fees per ISIN.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 572

6.683 **sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.684 **sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month fees per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.685 **sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.686 **sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee sum of current month's fees at previous months's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.687 sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current months's value per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.688 sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.689 sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per recompensation type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 574

6.690 **sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.691 **sumInstNom**

Description This field contains the nominal per Instrument.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.692 **sumInstOrdrQty**

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per Instrument.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.693 **sumInstOrdrRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 575

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.694 sumInstOrdrTrdFee

Description This field contains the sum of the trading fee per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.695 sumInstOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.696 sumInstQtRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and quote.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 576

6.697 sumInstServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.698 sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.699 sumInstTranFee

Description	This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Instrument.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.700 sumInstTranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the sum of the fix transaction fees per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 577

6.701 sumInstTranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the sum of the variable transaction fees per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.702 sumInstVarFee

Description	This field contains the total var fee per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.703 sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per ISIN.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.704 sumMembAddCrt

Description	This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 578

6.705 sumMembExcRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.706 sumMembFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.707 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.708 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 579

6.709 sumMembFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.710 sumMembFeeMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's fee amounts per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.711 sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.712 sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 580

6.713 sumMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.714 sumMembFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.715 sumMembFixRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.716 sumMembNom

Description This field contains the nominal per Exchange Member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 581

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.717 sumMembOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per business unit.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.718 sumMembOrdrQty1

Description This field contains the total number of order transactions per business unit, account and instrument (ISIN).
 NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.719 sumMembOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 582

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.720 sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous day per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.721 sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.722 sumMembQuotQty

Description This field contains the total number of quote transactions per business unit, account and instrument (ISIN).
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 583

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.723 sumMembRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.724 sumMembServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.725 sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fee amounts for the current day.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.726 sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 584

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.727 sumMembTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per Member .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.728 sumMembTotQty

Description This field contains the sum of all orders and quotes per business unit, account and instrument(ISIN).

NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.729 sumMembTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per Member.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.730 sumMembTranFee

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 585

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.731 sumMembTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.732 sumMembTranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.733 sumMembTranFeeRefVar

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.734 sumMembTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 586

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.735 sumMembTxnCnt

Description This field contains the sum of the transactions.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.736 sumMembVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.737 sumMembVarRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.738 sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of year-to-date service fee amounts per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 587

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.739 sumMktGrpAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.740 sumMktGrpFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.741 sumMktGrpFixRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.742 sumMktGrpRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 588

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.743 sumMktGrpTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.744 sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.745 sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.746 sumMktGrpTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 589

6.747 sumMktGrpVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.748 sumMktGrpVarRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.749 sumMnthToDate

Description This field displays the sum of all market groups for the month-to-date.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.750 sumNonDisclTrades

Description Accumulated number of Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 590

6.751 sumNonDisclVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume of Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.752 sumPartTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per participant .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.753 sumPartTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per participant.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.754 sumProdDayTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 591

6.755 sumProdDayTotVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.756 sumProdMtdTesVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.757 sumProdMtdTotVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.758 sumProdOpnIntQty

Description	This field contains the Grand Interest Display.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.759 sumProdTESClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.760 sumProdTESClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.761 sumProdTESTotBuy

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.762 sumProdTESTotSell

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 593

6.763 sumProdTESVolBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.764 sumProdTESVolSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.765 sumProdTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the product time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.766 sumProdTotBuyOrdr

Description	This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 594

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.767 sumProdTotClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.768 sumProdTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.769 sumProdTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.770 sumProdTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 595

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.771 sumProdTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.772 sumProdVolM

Description This field indicates the sum of market maker volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.773 sumQuoReqTot

Description This field contains the sum of the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 596

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.774 sumQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the sum of quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.775 sumRebFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of rebate amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.776 sumReqTim

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 597

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.777 sumReqTimSize

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Larger Size.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.778 sumReqTimSprd

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Tighter Spread.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.779 sumShtQuoPct

Description This field contains the sum of short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Perfor-
mance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 598

6.780 sumSizeCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.781 sumSmcAccumTime

Description This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time in the required expiries and strikes in total for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.782 sumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total covered time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.783 sumSmcDayFulfInd

Description This field contains the total number of days in which the SMC quotation requirement is met (mtd).

Format numeric 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 599

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.784 sumSmcReqTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.785 sumSmcTime

Description This field indicates the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.786 sumSpreadCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.787 sumStepTotExecQty

Description This field contains the accumulated matched quantity across all match steps for a CLIP trading indication.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 600

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.788 sumStratViolPct

Description MTD Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.789 sumSynch0To50

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch0To50 over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.790 sumSynch100To

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch100To over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.791 sumSynch50To100

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch50To100 over all instrument groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 601

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.792 sumSynTrades

Description Accumulated number of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.793 sumSynVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.794 sumTESClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.795 sumTESClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 602

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.796 sumTESTotBuy

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.797 sumTESTotSell

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.798 sumTesTrades

Description Accumulated number of TES trades included Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.799 sumTESVolBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 603

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.800 sumTESVolSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.801 sumTesVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume included Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.802 sumTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.803 sumTotClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 604

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.804 sumTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.805 sumTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.806 sumTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.807 sumTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.808 sumTrdMembOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total order quantity and per Trading Member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.809 sumTrdMembOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Trading Member.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.810 sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fee at previous day's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.811 sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fee at previous month's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.812 sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.813 sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 607

6.814 sumTrdMemFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.815 sumTrdMemNom

Description This field contains the nominal.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.816 sumTrdMemVarFee

Description This field contains the sum variable trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.817 sumTrdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 608

6.818 sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per trading member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.819 sumUserAddCrt

Description	This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.820 sumUserFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.821 sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's total fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 609

6.822 sumUserFixFee

Description	This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.823 sumUserFixRefFee

Description	This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.824 sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.825 sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per recompensation type and per subgroup Id.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 610

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.826 sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's fees at previous month's value per fee type and per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.827 sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.828 sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current month's value per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.829 sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fees at current month's value per subgroup Id.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 611

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.830 sumUserNom

Description This field contains the nominal per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.831 sumUserOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total order quantity per user.

Format numeric signed 12

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.832 sumUserOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 612

6.833 sumUserServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.834 sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.835 sumUserTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.836 sumUserTranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 613

6.837 sumUserTranFeeRefVar

Description: This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format: numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.838 sumUserTranFeeVar

Description: This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per user.

Format: numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.839 sumUserTxnCnt

Description: This field contains the sum of transaction counts per user.

Format: numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.840 sumUserVarFee

Description: This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per user.

Format: numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 614

6.841 **sumUserVarRefFee**

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.842 **sumValGoodQuoReqResp**

Description This field contains the sum of the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.843 **sumValQuoReqTot**

Description This field contains the sum of the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.844 **sumValQuoReqViol**

Description This field contains the sum of the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 615

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.845 sumViol

Description This field indicates the sum of violation indicators.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.846 sumViolPct

Description This field contains the sum of violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.847 swapCust1

Description This field contains the ID of the first customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 616

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.848 swapCust2

Description This field contains the ID of the second customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.849 synch0To50

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit up to 50%. The calculation of the Transaction Limit Fee depends on the exceedance of the limit. The fees are scaled, within the following ranges: from 0%-50% exceedance of the limit 0,01 EUR per transaction are billed; from 50%-100% exceedance of the limit 0,02 EUR per transaction are billed. For the exceedance of the limit by over 100% 0,03 EUR per transaction are billed.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.850 synch100To

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 100%. See field synch0To50.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 617

6.851 synch50To100

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 50 % and up to 100%. See field synch0To50.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.852 targetProduct

Description This field contains the target Product of decaying instrument.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.853 tesActivity

Description This field indicates the reported T7 Entry Service activity.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	TES Entry
2	MOD	TES Modification
3	DEL	TES Deletion
4	APP	TES Approve
5	EXE	TES Execution
6	UPL	TES Upload
7	AUT	TES Auto Approve

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 618

6.854 tesDescription

Description This field contains the free description entered by the initiating user of the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.855 tesEligibility

Description This flag describe if an instrument is TES eligible.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	0	FALSE
1	1	TRUE

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status

6.856 tesId

Description This field indicates the unique T7 Entry Service ID assigned by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 619

6.857 tesInitiatorBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used:
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.858 tesInitiatorUser

Description This field indicates the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.859 tesType

Description This field contains the T7 Entry Service (TES) type code.

Format alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 620

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	BLK	BLOCK TRADE
2	EFF	EFP FINANCIAL TRADE
3	EFI	EFP INDEX TRADE
4	EFS	EXCHANGE FOR SWAP TRADE
5	VOL	VOLA TRADE
6	BAS	BASIS TRADE
7	TAM	BLOCK TRADE AT MARKET
8	LIS	LARGE IN SCALE (cash-specific)
9	OTC	OTC (cash-specific)
10	ENL	XETRA ENLIGHT TRADE / EUREX ENLIGHT TRADE

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.860 text

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.861 time18

Description This field contains the time of the given transaction, which is in generic time format.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 621

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TT132 Market Maker Protection
- TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.862 timeToTransfer

Description Time when the final STP deal is transferred to TES.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.863 timeValidity

Description This field contains the time validity.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 622

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	GFD	Good For Day
1	GTC	Good Till Cancelled
3	IOC	Immediate Or Cancel
4	FOK	Fill Or Kill (Cash specific)
5	GTX	Good until Crossing/Auction
6	GTD	Good Till Date

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.864 totalNoTradingDays

Description This field indicates the total number of trading days of the variance futures contract

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.865 totalUserExecOrdrNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 623

6.866 totalUserExecOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, who was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.867 totalUserOrdNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.868 totalUserOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.869 totBURules

Description This field contains the number of trade enrichment rules per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 624

6.870 totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total business units.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.871 totBUUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.872 totBUUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.873 totBUUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 625

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.874 totParticipantIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total participants.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.875 totParticipantUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.876 totParticipantUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 626

6.877 totParticipantUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.878 totQty

Description This field contains the total quantity.
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.879 totQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 627

6.880 totTrdDays

Description This field contains the total trading days in the current month.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.881 totUserIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total users.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.882 totUserProd

Description This field contains the number assigned products.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.883 totUserUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

6.884 totUserUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

6.885 totUserUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

6.886 tradedVol

Description Total traded volume per product per member.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.887 tradeEnrichmentRuleId

Description This field gives the index of the trade enrichment rule linked to a business unit. A business unit can define up to 10000 trade enrichment rules in order to complete the clearing information of a trade.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 629

Where used: RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.888 tradeNumber

Description This field indicates 'Trade Number' which is a unique number created by the Trade Manager for each side of a trade OR a deal. This new 'Trade Number' will be used to map T7 Trade Broadcasts with CCP Trade Broadcasts/internal interface.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.889 trades

Description This field contains the trades.

Format numeric signed 4, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.890 tradesCnt

Description Total number of trades per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.891 tradeSideId

Description This field contains the CLIP trade side ID.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.892 tradeType

Description This field indicates the trade type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REGU	Regular On-Exchange Trade
2	AUCT	Auction Trade (Order Book Uncrossing)
3	REV	On-Exchange Trade Reversal
4	PREL	Preliminary On-Exchange Trade
5	FINA	Final On-Exchange Trade
6	PAUC	Preliminary Auction Trade
7	FAUC	Final Auction Trade
8	SMP	Self Match Prevented On-Exchange Trade
9	TES	Off Book Trade (T7 Entry Service)
A	RTES	Off Book Trade Reversal
B	PTES	Preliminary Off Book Trade
C	FTES	Final Off Book Trade
D	PMT	Preliminary Manually Entered Trades by MS
E	FMT	Final Manually Entered Trades by MS
F	VDO	Volume Discovery Order Midpoint Trade (Cash Specific)
G	BEST	Best Order Execution Trade (Cash Specific)
H	CLIP	Clip Trade
I	CLOB	CLIP Trade Outside BBO

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 631

6.893 tradingCapacity

Description This field indicates the trading capacity.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CU	Agency
3	IS	Issuer/Liquidity Provider (Cash Specific)
5	PR	Proprietary
6	MM	Market-Making
8	BE	Best Execution (Cash Specific)
9	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash Specific)

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.894 tradingIndicationActivity

Description This field contains the activity for a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 632

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Addition of a CLIP trading indication with announcement
2	DEL	Abandonment of a CLIP improvement period
3	MTCH	Matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.895 tradingIndicationId

Description: This field contains the ID of a CLIP trading indication.

Format: numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.896 tradingParticipant

Description: This field contains the trading participants.

Format: alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.897 tradingRestriction

Description: This field contains the trading restriction.

Format: alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CAO	Closing Auction Only
2	BOC	Book or Cancel
3	AO	Auction Only (Derivative specific)
4	OAO	Opening Auction Only
5	IAO	Intraday Auctions Only
6	SA	Special Auction

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.898 tradingSec12M

Description This field contains the number of seconds per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) during the last 12 months excluding the report month as defined in NoSecDate.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.899 tradPartLngName

Description This field contains the trading participants legal name.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 634

6.900 tradVolume

Description	This field contains order book traded volume of the trading day per product.
Format	numeric 16, 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.901 trailStopAbsPrice

Description	This field contains the absolute price for trailing stop order.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.902 trailStopPricePct

Description	This field contains the absolute percentage for trailing stop order.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.903 tranFee

Description	This field indicates the transaction fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 635

6.904 tranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the fix transaction fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.905 tranFeeRefFix

Description	This field contains the refund TAF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.906 tranFeeRefVar

Description	This field contains the refund TAF var.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.907 tranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the variable transaction fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.908 transactions12M

Description This field contains the number of messages per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) defined as the sum of "noTransactionsDate" of the last 12 month excluding the report month.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.909 transactions12MIsin

Description This fields sums up transactions12M over all participants of an investment firm.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.910 transMonth

Description This field contains the report month and year. Likewise this field can be used as starting month of the 12 month period incl. the report month, e.g. "012017".

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.911 transStartMonth

Description This field contains the starting month of the 12 month period excl. the report month, e.g. "122016".

Format alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 637

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.912 tranTypCod

Description This field contains the transaction type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.913 trDay

Description This field contains Trading Day (one row per day) of the current month).

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.914 trdCnt

Description Total number of trades

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.915 trdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the trading fee.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 638

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.916 trdIdCountPt

Description This field displays the Trader ID Counter Part.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.917 trdMemb

Description This field contains the member id code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.918 trdQty

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 639

6.919 trdVol

Description This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the traded volume. Although a volume the field has alphanumeric format.

Format alphanumeric 17

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.920 triggered

Description This field contains the triggered flag.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	STP	Stop Order
4	OCO	One Cancels Other

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.921 trnTim

Description This field contains the transaction time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

6.922 tsField

Description The name of the field in the trading system in which the error occurred.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 640

Format alphanumeric 24

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.923 **tvitic**

Description Individual transaction identification code for each transaction resulting from the full or partial execution of an order as specified in Regulation EU No. 600/2014/EU (MiFIR/ MiFID II) assigned by the trading venue to the transaction pursuant to Art.2, RTS 22.

Format alphanumeric 52

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.924 **txnCnt**

Description This field contains the transaction count.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview
CB069 Transaction Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.925 **txnLimit**

Description This field contains the Transaction Limit per product

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 641

6.926 txnTypNam

Description This field contains the transaction type name.

Format alphanumeric 13

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.927 typOrig

Description This field contains the type of origin.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	ME	T7 Matching Engine
1	TES	TES

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

6.928 underlyingClose

Description This field represents the daily Underlying Close Price. It becomes available daily at the end of the trading session. In the context of Total Return Futures, it is used as the final underlying price for the current business day, and as the preliminary underlying price for the next business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.929 underlyingDelta

Description This field contains the Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 642

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.930 underlyingEffectiveDelta

Description This field contains the Effective Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.931 underlyingPrice

Description This field contains the underlying price used to calculate the realised variance.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.932 underlyingPriceBoundary

Description This field contains the boundary for the Underlying Price. In the Working Delta workflow the Respondent is allowed to change the Underlying Price such that it can be lower or equal to the value provided in this field.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 643

6.933 underlyingQty

Description	This field contains the Underlying Leg Quantity being traded as part of Delta Exchange.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.934 undPrice

Description	This field contains the price of the underlying leg of an option volatility strategy
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.935 undrLstClsPrc

Description	This field contains the last closing price of the underlying.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.936 undrPrvClsPrc

Description	This field contains the closing price of the underlying on the previous business day.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.937 updateTime

Description Responder 1 (Max 50) time of last update.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.938 updCod

Description This field contains the code for the type of change performed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	
C	Change	
D	Delete	
G	Grp Ch	

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.939 updDat

Description This field contains the date of last update

Format DateFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
TT133 Trading Risk Events

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 645

6.940 updtFldNam

Description This field indicates the name of the data unit which has been changed.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.941 updTim

Description This field contains time of the last change performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.942 uploadFile

Description The name of the upload file.

Format alphanumeric 45

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.943 user

Description This field indicates the user.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 646

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.944 **userId1**

Description This field contains the user ID.

Format alphanumeric 11

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 647

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.945 userNumericId

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the user.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.946 userOrdNum

Description This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.947 userRiskGroup

Description The Id of risk group user belongs to inside the business unit. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 648

6.948 **usrGroup**

Description	This field contains the name of the trader group the user belongs to inside the business unit. Every group can define their own name. Every user can only belong to one group.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status

6.949 **usrOrdNum**

Description	This field contains the user order number, which the member assigned to the order.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.950 **valGoodQuoReqResp**

Description	This field contains the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 649

Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.951 validFrom

Description States the valid from date for a given value of the identifier.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.952 validityFlg

Description This field indicates the business status of a trade enrichment rule

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.953 validityTime

Description This field contains the Validity Time as provided by the requester on the Order sent to the Selective RFQ service.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 650

6.954 validTo

Description	Conditional mandatory (mandatory only when field status indicator = D), stating the valid to date for the short code to long value mapping. The dataset remains in the mapping status report until the "Valid to" elapsed
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.955 valQuoReqTot

Description	This field contains the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement</p>

6.956 valQuoReqViol

Description	This field contains the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 651

Where used:

- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.957 varFee

Description This field contains the variable fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.958 varRefFee

Description This field contains the refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.959 vegaUnit

Description This field indicates the Vega Unit multiplier.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 652

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.960 versionNo

Description This field contains version number for order modification.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.961 violation

Description This field shows violation status. Valid values are: "Yes" or "No"

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
0	N	No

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.962 violationCnt

Description This field shows the number of violations.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 653

Format numeric 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.963 violInd

Description This field contains violation indicator, which indicates whether the member has provided quotes for lesser time than required as per obligation to market maker program of Eurex.

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Yes
0		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.964 violPct

Description This field contains the violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 654

Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.965 volDiscPrc

Description: This is the "second limit" price up to/down to which a bid/ask VDO can be executed at the MP.

Format: numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.966 volFactor

Description: This field contains Volume Factor which is used to calculate Volume Component

Format: numeric 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.967 wknNo

Description: This field contains the WKN number

Format: alphanumeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 655

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.968 workingDelta

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is of type Working Delta.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	FALSE	The negotiation is not of type Working Delta.
2	TRUE	The negotiation is of type Working Delta.

Where used:

- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.3.1.0
Production	27.02.2020
Glossary	Page 656

7Glossary

Term	Explanation
DBAG	Deutsche Börse AG
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
Eurex	European Exchange. Electronic trading and clearing of options and financial futures.
Member	Market participant.
T7	Cash & Derivatives trading system developed by Deutsche Börse Group
Xetra	Frankfurt Stock Exchange's trading venue Xetra on T7.
XML	Extensible Markup Language
XSD	XML Schema Definition

Table 7.1 - Glossary